

ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN BERLIN



INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH
für das afrikanische
BREITMAULNASHORN

9

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK
for the African
WHITE RHINOCEROS

01.01.2001

ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN BERLIN

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

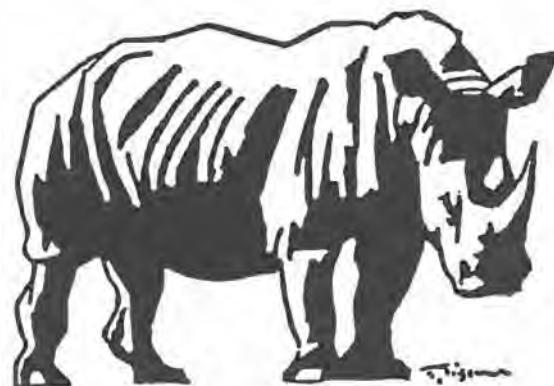
für das afrikanische BREITMAULNASHORN

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the African WHITE RHINOCEROS

9



Volume 9

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

Published by

ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN BERLIN AG

Director Dr. Hans Friedrich

set up by

Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. mult. H.-G. Klöss in 1966

International Studbook Keeper

Dr. med. vet. Andreas Ochs

Hardenbergplatz 8 - 10787 Berlin - Germany

Telephone: +49 30 - 25 401 - 0

Fax: +49 30 - 25 401 - 255

E-mail: zoo-berlin@smafu.de

Dead-line: 31. 12. 2000

ISSN 0724-7948

Ausgabe 9

Volume 9

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH
für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK
for the White rhinoceros

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

Herausgeber

ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN BERLIN AG

Direktor Dr. Hans Prädrich

begründet 1966 von
Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. mult. H.-G. Klöss

Published by

ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN BERLIN AG

Director Dr. Hans Prädrich

set up by
Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. mult. H.-G. Klöss in 1966

Internationaler Zuchtbuchführer

Dr. med. vet. Andreas Ochs

Hardenbergplatz 8 - 10787 Berlin - Deutschland
Telefon: 030 - 25 401 - 0
Fax: 030 - 25 401 - 255
E-mail: zoo-berlin@snsfu.de
Bearbeitungsstand: 31. 12. 2000
ISSN 0724-7948

International Studbook Keeper

Dr. med. vet. Andreas Ochs

Hardenbergplatz 8 - 10787 Berlin - Germany
Telephone: +49 30 - 25 401 - 0
Fax: +49 30 - 25 401 - 255
E-mail: zoo-berlin@snsfu.de
Dead-line: 31. 12. 2000
ISSN 0724-7948

CONTENTS *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell 1817)

Preface	General information	page	I - III
	Reproductive assessment in the captive White rhinoceros - current standing Institute for Zoo Animal and Wildlife Research	page	IV - VIII
List of			
	world institutions, their population, and overall view by continents	page	01
	Southern White rhinoceros - <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	page	02
	Northern White rhinoceros - <i>Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i>	page	21
Summary			
	world imports, birth and mortality rate between 01.01.1999 and 00.08.2001 by continents	page	22
Age	distribution by continents in the <i>Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	page	25
		page	26
World	living population in the <i>Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum</i> by continents - including reproduction data	page	30
	Africa	page	31
	Asia	page	36
	Australasia	page	60
	Europe	page	63
	North America	page	97
	Central America	page	126
	South America	page	132
Age	distribution by continents in the <i>Northern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i>	page	136
		page	137
World	living population in the <i>Northern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i> by continents - including reproduction data	page	138
	Europe	page	139
	North America	page	139
Summary			
	world living population by continents	page	141
Studbook	population in numerical order including reproduction data and primary cause of death <i>Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	page	143
		page	144 - 330
Studbook	population in numerical order including reproduction data and primary cause of death <i>Northern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i>	page	331
		page	332 - 335

Includes data to 12.2001

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

General information

General information - *Ceratotherium simum*

This is the 9th publication of the International Studbook for African rhinoceroses *Diceros bicornis* and *Ceratotherium simum* with one incisive alteration.

Due to the extensive data collected (new rhino keeping institutions in Africa, Asia, New Zealand and Australia, in Central America, and Europe) and on request of many readers we decided to separate the studbook into two autonomous editions.

Some data listed in this volume is taken from Dr. L.C. ROOKMAKER's publication "The Rhinoceros in Captivity", (1998, Academic Publishing bv, The Hague, The Netherlands) which we received in 1999 and which helped to complete the picture of the rhino keeping institutions global-wide.

We continued to list all available PRIMARY death causes, which, however, because of indistinct information or several pathological findings in cases are only speculative.

Since we had noted that the birth data of the wild born individuals in many cases differ between the studbook and the record keeping of the different zoological institutions we took the pain to search our extensive files and came up with 99% exact information.

Way back in 1966 when the studbooks were set up record keepers knew exactly how old the animals were on arrival. Only in few cases the age on arrival had to be estimated. Another source was the information we received in those days from the Natal Parks Board or from the Im- and exporters.

For the first time in many years the Chinese Association of Zoological Gardens (CAZG) in Beijing submitted a report clarifying the status of the rhino population in China.

In May 2001 after about 18 years we received a comprehensive report from the Habana Zoo in Cuba, which enabled us to update the studbook by about 20 individuals. The zoo assured us that they had submitted reports on an annual basis, which to our regret we had never received until this year.

The same applies to the Riyadh Zoo in Saudi Arabia, and the Zoo in Puerto Rico who confirmed that their rhinos (2.2 individuals) are alive and well.

For the reporting period (01.01.1999 through 00.09.2001) 54 (27.27.0) *Ceratotherium simum simum* births and 0.1 *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*-birth were recorded. The sensational breeding success of a *Ceratotherium simum cottoni* occurred at Dvur Kralove Zoo, Czech Republic, the only zoological institution on the European continent to keep this rare subspecies.

Between 1999 and 2001 global-wide 21.51 wild born *Ceratotherium simum simum* were taken up in the studbook.

The mortality rate totals 52 (31.21.0) *Ceratotherium simum simum* of which 9.0 individuals were removed from the studbook since several rhino keeping facilities (wildlife farms in Africa) would not cooperate with us.

The current living population totals 759 (345.414.0) *Ceratotherium simum simum* and 11 (4.7.0) *Ceratotherium simum cottoni* of which 0.1 is recorded as hybrid (studbook number 0476 - Sire *C. s. simum* 0355). The Increase in population totals 56 individuals.

This edition includes data to September 2001.

I should like to express my sincere thanks to Dr. med. vet. REINHARD GÖLTENBOTH, who retired last year, for his unprecedented engagement in the field of rhino conservation, his research in the field of diseases in wild animals and for the outstanding work he has done as chairman of the Rhino Taxon Advisory Group and Black rhino EEP-coordinator. Although retired, he is still engaged in the field of rhino protection and actively contributes to matters concerning the husbandry of rhinos.

In addition I thank Dr. THOMAS J. FOOSE, Program Director and Compiler of the North American Regional Studbook, Waynesboro, PA, USA, Mr. HIDEO TAKEUCHI, Regional Studbook Keeper, Yagiyama Zoological Park Sendai, Japan, Mr. PETER STROOD, ARAZPA-ASMP TAG Convener, The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens, Victoria, Australia, Dr. KRISTINA TOMASOVA, White rhino-EEP coordinator, Dvur Kralove, Czech Republic, for their outstanding cooperation with us, and the many Ladies and Gentlemen who work in the field of Animal-Data-Processing and who upon request promptly submit the needed information.

I also thank Dr. L.C. ROOKMAAKER, UK, Mr. KLAUS SCHWARZER, Darmstadt, Germany, Mr. RUEDIGER KRICHEL, Zwingen, Switzerland, and not to forget Mr. CLINTON M. WOLSTON, III, President of the Exotic Animal Paradise in Alvin, TX, who submit information to us out of personal interest in the species and the International studbook project. In April 2000 Dr. PEDRO TREBBAU, Caracas, Venezuela, submitted a report on the rhino population in his country for which I am very grateful.

My thanks also goes to our studbook compiler Mrs. HANNELORE MERCADO who is working in this field since 1979, keeping close contact with zoos and zoological institutions global-wide, and who signs responsible for the listed data and the layout of the studbook.

Dr. med. vet. Andreas Ochs

Berlin, 30.09.2001

NOTE:

For years now Lahore Zoo, Pakistan, is looking for a male White rhino for their currently 13 year old female.

The male died en route in 1990!

If you can help please contact Dr. Arshad Haroon Toosy, Director, Zoological Gardens Lahore, Shahrah-E-Quald-Azam, Lahore, Fax no. +92 42 630 46 83.

Reproductive assessment in the captive White rhinoceros - current standing

Robert Hermes, Thomas B. Hildebrandt, Chris Walzer, Frank Göritz, and Franz Schwarzenberger

Endocrine monitoring of faecal hormones over the past years has identified some underlying problems for the long-standing breeding difficulties in the captive Southern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) (SCHWARZENBERGER et al., 1998, PATTON et al., 1999). Especially the low reproduction rate in the F 1 generation is of great concern. Based on this endocrine data acyclicity or erratic cycle activity with consequent mating failure was found in over 50% of the female EEP population. Variable oestrous cycle lengths of 35 or 70 days has been described, yet it was not determined whether one or both are physiological. Silent oestrus due to sibling relationship, conception and pregnancy failure due to presumed uterine pathology further demonstrate the multi-factorial character of the problem. In addition to the difficulties reported in females, it was not yet determined what role male sub- or infertility might play. Little emphasis has been put on the evaluation of male fertility. Considering that 81% of the male EEP population has not yet sired offspring (Ochs, 1999), reduced breeding fitness of males might be a contributing factor to the demographic crisis of the captive population.

Endocrinology provides fundamental and practical information for the reproductive management of the captive female. In addition to reported hormonal dysfunctions, it was widely assumed that animals managed ex situ develop reproductive pathologies which remain undetected by means of endocrinology. In the past ultrasonography has proven to be a valuable tool, mostly underutilized for the exploration of reproductive mechanisms and urogenital tract pathologies (HILDEBRANDT and GÖRITZ, 1998). Sporadic use of ultrasonography for reproductive health assessment in other rhinoceros species revealed long present pathologies not until late in their progression. Examples of observed reproductive pathologies include a high incidence of benign uterine muscle tumours (*leiomyomata*) in the Asian (HILDEBRANDT et al., 2001) and in the Sumatran rhinoceros (SCHAFFER et al., 1994). Regular ultrasound monitoring of the urogenital organs describe morphological changes during known reproductive events such as the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the Sumatran and Black rhinoceros (ROTH et al., 2001, RADCLIFFE et al., 2001). Through these studies new knowledge was generated in regard to the functional interaction of the reproductive organs.

The broad application of reproductive ultrasound and electroejaculation for semen collection in over 50 individuals incorporated in an ongoing research effort elucidated further causes for reproductive failure in the White rhinoceros. In females ultrasound proved as a tool of utmost importance for the identification of:

- 1) reproductively sound potential breeders,
- 2) females with mild reproductive pathologies but remaining breeding potential, and
- 3) females with grave reproductive pathologies.

Uterine and ovarian pathologies were identified as additional severe problems contributing to the low reproduction rate. In addition to the summarised female problems, subfertility respectively infertility was present in a large number of the examined males. Some of the here described assessments were executed in restraint devices without the

use of drugs. However, due to the lack of such restraint devices and training programs in most zoological institutions, a standing sedation or full anaesthesia was required for most reproductive assessments for this European-wide research project. The development of a reliable anaesthesia and sedation protocols was an essential prerequisite for the generated information (Walzer et al., 2000).

In females pathologies such as uterine cysts, tumours (*leiomyoma*, *adenoma*), and para-ovarian tumour and polycystic ovaries and others, first occurring in mild stages at the age of fifteen, were imaged by ultrasound (Fig. 1-4). Uterine pathologies were identified in about 55% of the investigated females (n=30). Half of the animals was classified post reproductive due to the severity of pathologies, whereas the other half was considered fertile despite the presence of mild pathologies.

Fig. 1-4:



Fig. 1 + 2:
Sonogram and post mortem preparation of
endometrial cysts in the uterine horn.

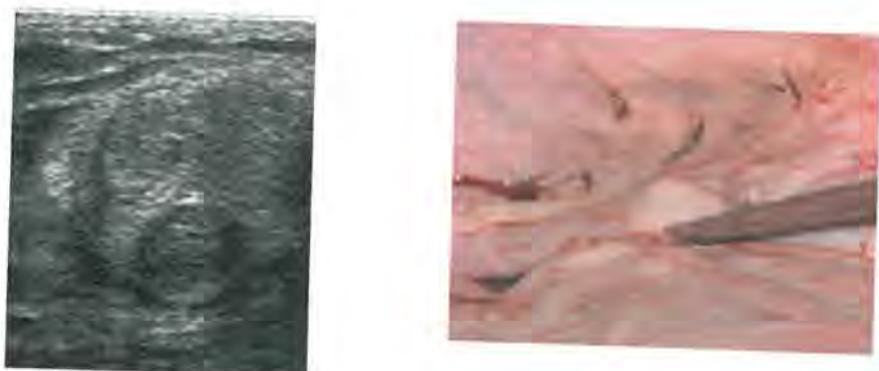


Fig. 3 + 4:
Sonogram and post mortem preparation of
uterine leiomyoma.

Ultrasound documented uterine pathologies regardless whether a female showed a regular oestrous or no cyclic activities at all, are independent from regular or missing oestrous cycle activities. The gravity of pathological changes stood in relation to the presumed number of lifetime non-conceptive cycles and to age. In contrast, females of advanced age which had one or a number of pregnancies showed remarkably few or no pathologies in their genital organs. In these females pregnancy and lactation seemed to have preserved the health and function of the reproductive organs. In the wild most females throughout their reproductive lifetime only have a small number of oestrous cycles. Considering inter-calving intervals of 4.5 to 6 years in the wild, pregnancy and lactation is the dominating endocrine event. In captivity pregnancy and lactation is a rather rare event.

Similar to other species as reported by HERMES et al. (2000) and HILDEBRANDT et al. (2000), permanent oestrous cycle activities in the female White rhino without conception is regarded primary cause for the development of progressive genital pathologies. Supposedly chances for successful reproduction are reduced with the rising number of lifetime non-conceptive cycles and with age. These findings show that sole endocrine monitoring and determination of a regular oestrous cycle in females older than 15 years does not yield enough information to consider an individual reproductively healthy.

In flatliner, non-existing cycle activities, ovarian cysts, persistent "micro" *corpora lutea*, or inactive ovaries were pinpointed to be responsible for the present infertility in females. According to these ultrasound specifications hormone therapies were developed which for the first time were applied to resolve specifically diagnosed ovarian dysfunction. Combined endocrine and sonographic follow-up examinations control the effect of treatments and the regression or progression of pathologies. This approach made it easier to evaluate and optimise hormonal therapies.

The systematic evaluation of male fertility by means of electroejaculation showed that the low reproductive performance of the captive White rhinoceros is not an one-sided female issue. In addition to female-related infertility, infertile or subfertile males with poor semen quality seems to pose an additional problem. Ejaculatory parameters assessed after electroejaculation, indicated that only 1/3 of the examined male rhino population was fertile, leaving all other potential breeders with subfertile or even infertile semen parameters behind.

When ultrasound assessed, in all male genital organs prior to semen collection an inactivity of the accessory sex glands was noted but no morphological causes were determined that could have been responsible for the subfertility or infertility. At this point it remains speculative what exact causes led to the reduced semen quality in most males and whether this status is reversible or progressive.

The management of large breeding groups with several males has been very successful. However, social stress induced by other dominant males or dominant female(s) may play a decisive role in the reproductive condition of an individual subdominant bull which at this point still needs to be determined through behavioural studies.

In conclusion, increased evaluation of the reproductive soundness of White rhino males and females may help to understand and overcome

long-standing problems in the breeding of this species in captivity.

Before making breeding recommendations it is of importance to assess the female/male reproductive status. Ultrasound combined with endocrine evaluations and behavioural assessments should form an imperative trias to determine potential female breeders, to identify causes of reproductive failure, and to develop mitigating treatments. In males this trias is formed by behavioural assessments, ultrasound, and semen evaluation.

It is proposed that prior to the translocation of an animal for breeding purpose a three step management scheme should be followed: monitoring, assessment, shipment. The chronology of this approach facilitates the evaluation of an individual's breeding potential and the effective use of available but limited resources. This approach aims to determine subfertile males or reproductively inactive females and/or non-proven breeders with healthy genital organs.

By implementing changes in management, or a new social environment reproductive activities could be resumed. Another aim is to avoid the relocation of post reproductive females or those with considerable pathologically changed genital organs to institutions with sound breeding capacities.

Serious injuries or mortal accidents have to be taken into consideration when applying this management strategy. The reproductive signalling of individuals might be influenced by the reproductive dysfunction afflicting aggressions in the new environment.

The summarised research activities were primarily funded by the International Rhino Foundation (IRF) and the SOS rhino. The authors are very grateful for the initial and ongoing financial support by the Burgers' Zoo, Arnhem, NL, and the African Lion Safari, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada. All institutions contributing to this research have our deepest gratitude for their engagement.

References

- Hermes R, Olson D, Göritz F, Brown JL, Schmitt DL, Hagan D, Peterson JS, Fritsch G and Hildebrandt TB (2000): Ultrasonography of the estrous cycle in female African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*). *Zoo Biology*, 19, 369-382.
- Hildebrandt TB and Göritz, F. (1998). Use of ultrasonography in zoo animals. In: M. E. Fowler and R. E. Miller (eds.) *Zoo and wild animal medicine. Current Therapy 4*. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, 41-54.
- Hildebrandt TB, Hermes R, Pratt NC, Brown JL, Montali RJ, Schmitt DL, Fritsch G and Göritz F (2000): Ultrasonography of the urogenital tract in elephants (*Loxodonta africana* and *Elephas maximus*): An important tool for assessing female reproductive function. *Zoo Biology* 19, 321-332.
- Hildebrandt TB, Hermes R, Brown JL and Göritz F (2001): Ultrasound for the analysis of reproductive function in wildlife species. Proc London Zoological Society, in press.

Ochs A (1999): International Studbook for the White rhinoceros. Zoologischer Garten Berlin. pp 110-330.

Patton, ML, Swaisgood RR, Czekala NM, White AM, Fetter GA, Montagne JP, Rieches RG and Lance VA (1999): Reproductive cycle length and pregnancy in the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) as determined by faecal pregnane analysis and observations of mating behaviour. *Zoo Biology* 18, 111-127.

Radcliffe RW, Eyres AI, Patton ML, Czekala NM and Emslie RH (2001): Ultrasonographic characterization of ovarian events and fetal gestational parameters in two Southern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) and correlation to faecal progesterone. *Theriogenology*, 55, 1033-1049.

Roth TL, O'Brien JK, McRae MA, Bellem AC, Romo SJ, Kroll JL and Brown JL (2001): Ultrasound and endocrine evaluation of the ovarian cycle and early pregnancy in the Sumatran rhinoceros, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. *Reproduction*, 121, 139-149.

Schaffer NE, Zainal-Zahari Z, Suri MSM, Jainudeen MR and Jeyendran RS (1994): Ultrasonography of the reproductive anatomy in the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 25, 337-348.

Schwarzenberger F, Walzer C, Tomasova K, Vahala J, Meister J, Goodrowe KL, Zima J, Straum G and Lynch M (1998): Faecal progesterone metabolite analysis for non-invasive monitoring of reproductive function in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Animal Reproduction Science* 53, 173-190.

Walzer C, Göritz F, Pucher H, Hermes R, Hildebrandt TB, and Schwarzenberger F (2000): Chemical restraint and anaesthesia in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) for reproductive evaluation, semen collection and artificial insemination. *Proc. Am Assoc Zoo Vet*, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, 17.9.-21.9.2000, 98-101.

address:

Dr. Robert Hermes
Institut für Zoo- und Wildtierforschung
Alfred-Kowalek-Strasse 17
10215 Berlin-Friedrichsfelde, Germany
E-mail: hermes@izw-berlin.de

UR GENT appeal to all African rhino keeping institutions and their RECORD KEEPERS

The good quality of a studbook greatly depends on regular and detailed reports submitted to the international studbook keeper by all rhino keeping institutions.

The resolution of the 1979 COPENHAGEN CONFERENCE which was ratified by the IUDZG in Warsaw summarizes the data that should be collect in a studbook.

The directions in question can only be met if complete and detailed updates are submitted on an ANNUAL basis respectively no later than January, 10th of each year.

REPORTS SHOULD INCLUDE:

- all changes in stock that occurred within the reporting period or indicate that no changes are to be recorded.
- Death notes should not merely state date of death but mainly PRIMARY cause of death of an animal.
- To ensure enough time for check-backs and to reduce problems altogether it is advisable that reports are being submitted EACH TIME CHANGES OCCUR.

To be registered are ALL OFFSPRING, including:
abortions,

stillbirths,

those that die Post partum, and also

those that are pulled upon a female's death
to keep record on an individual's reproduction status.

(For this in the past years we have subsequently taken up in the studbook all birth data formerly not recorded. Dr. A Ochs)

STUDBOOK CARDS

are no longer issued instead the studbook registration data will immediately be submitted by the studbook keeper to the institution concerned for recording.

Already existing studbook cards should be returned to the studbook keeper upon the death of an animal.

An existing studbook card of an animal that is being sold to a dealer should always be returned to the studbook keeper with a conclusive note on name, address, fax number of the dealer, and most of all the name of the receiving zoological institution, IF KNOWN.

DEALERS

should always be informed on an animal's studbook registration number and be committed to send note to the studbook keeper on an animal's final destination!

REPORTS

on change in status of an animal already registered must for unmistakable identification list studbook number, date of birth, and sex.

PROVE OF IDENTITY of an animal is the **STUDBOOK NUMBER** and only secondary its ARKS ID number. It is therefore **NON-SUFFICIENT** to only refer to the ARKS ID number!

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Namenliste der Welt-Haltungen, deren Population
sowie Gesamtübersicht
nach Kontinenten

Ceratotherium simum simum and
Ceratotherium simum cottoni

List of world institutions, their population
and overall view
by continents

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
AFRICA						
North						
	Egypt-Arab Republic of CAIRO GIZA ZOO	Giza Zoological Gardens, Cairo no response to numerous status inquiries	1	3	0	04.1994!
Morocco						
	TEMARA RABAT ZOO	Parque Zoologique National de Rabat, Temara	1	1	0	07.2000
Tunisia						
	TUNIS PARK ZOO	Parc Zoologique de Ville de Tunis	2	2	0	04.2000
South						
	AIRB HOEDSPRUIT	Airforce Base-Division of Nature Conservation, Hoedspruit no response to status inquiries	0	1	0	08.1997!
	FM NOOTGEDACHT	Farm Nootgedacht, Riebeekstad (Mr. Piet Steenkamp) Welkom report Johannesburg 12.1996: to Steenkamp STE: no response to status inquiries	1	1	0	none!
	JOHANNESBG ZOO	Johannesburg Zoological Gardens, Johannesburg	1	1	0	03.2001
	KWALATA GM RCH	Kwala Game Ranch (Pty) Ltd., Kwala Wilderness (Director H. Heuser), Benoni report Sebaka 08.1989: to Kwala	2	1	0	
			1	1	0	
			1	0	0	04.1996!
		KWL: no response to status inquiries				
LOC UNK S AFR						
		(Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Dambari Breeding Centre, (Director Kevin V.J. Wils), Bulawayo, Zimbabwe) source ISIS 01.1998: all data report Tom Foose: 07.1999: sold to unk location BUL: no response to numerous status inquiries	1	0	0	
	LYNNWD PREECE D	Preece Family Trust (Mr. D. Preece) Lynnwood Ridge report Pretoria 10.2000: to Lynnwood LYN: no contact established as yet	1	0	0	

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
AFRICA						
South	NATALZOO>LIONPK	Natal Zoological Gardens (Lion Park), Natal no response to status inquiries	0	1	0	10.1996!
	PRETORIA ZOO	National Zoological Gardens of South Africa, Pretoria	1	1	0	04.2001
	PRETORIA Z LICH	National Zoological Gardens of South Africa, Pretoria (Lichtenburg Breeding Centre, Western TVL)	4	8	0	04.2001
	SABLE RANCH SA	Sable Ranch Breeding Centre (Director O. Colman), Bris no response to status inquiries	2	8	0	10.1999
	Total African population		17	28	0	45

ASIA

Near East Israel	JERUS TISCH FAM	The Tisch Family Zoological Gardens, Jerusalem	1	2	0	01.2001
	RAMAT GAN Z CTR	Zoological Center Tel Aviv Ramat-Gan Ltd, National Park, Ramat-Gan	5	6	0	05.2001
Qatar-State of	DOHA ZOO	Doha Zoological Gardens Doha Municipality, Doha source Rookmaaker 1994: alive! DOH: no response to numerous status inquiries	2	0	0	08.1989!
Saudi Arabia-Kingdom of	RIYADH ZOO	Riyadh Zoological Garden (Prof. V. Ostapenko), Riyadh	1	1	0	04.2001
Far East China-People's Republic of		XIE ZHONG, Secretary General, Chinese Association of Zoological Gardens (CAZG), Ministry of Construction, Beijing REPORTS are being submitted on request				
	BEIJING ZOOL GD	Beijing Zoological Park, Beijing	1	1	0	06.2001

Asia continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
ASIA						
Far East China-People's Republic of	CHANGCHUN ZOO	Changchun Zoological and Botanical Garden Changchun-shi, Jilin-sheng	1	1	0	12.1999
	CHENGDU ZOO PRC	Chengdu Zoological Garden, Chengtu, Szechuan	1	0	0	09.1999
	GUANGZHOU ZOO	Guangzhou Zoological Garden, Guangzhou	1	1	0	08.2000
	PNY XIANGJIANG	Guangzhou Panyu Xiangjian Safari Park, Panyu City, Guangzhou	5	5	0	04.2001
	SHANGHAI WAP	Shanghai Wild Animal Park Sanzhao Nanhui Pudong Town, Shanghai	2	3	0	06.2000
	SHANGHAI ZOO	Shanghai Zoological Gardens, Shanghai	1	1	0	06.2001
	SHENYANG ZOO	Shenyang Zoological Garden, Shenyang	1	1	0	09.1999
	TAIYUAN ZOO	Taiyuan Zoological Garden, Taiyuan, Shanxi	1	1	0	09.1999
	TIANJIN ZOO	Tianjin Zoo, Shuishanggongyuan-lu, Nankai-qu, Tienjin-shi	1	1	0	12.1999
China-Republic of (Taiwan)	KAOHSG SHOUSHAN	Shou Shan Zoo (Director Chang Bor-Yeu) Kaohsiung City	1	1	0	07.2001
	TAIPEI ZOO	Taipei Zoo, Taipei	2	5	0	07.2000
	WRLD ADV LEOPOO	World Adventure of Leofoo Village, Kuanshi Cheng, Hsintzu Prefecture	6	10	0	04.2001
India	GAUHATTI ASSAM	Assam State Zoo and Botanical Garden, Assam report Rookmaaker 01.2000: alive! ASS: no response to status inquiries	1	0	0	none!
	MYSORE SCZG	Sri Chamarajendra Zoological Gardens, Mysore, Karnataka State	1	1	0	07.2001

Asia continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
ASIA						
	Far East Indonesia					
	BOGOR TAMAN SAF	Taman Safari Indonesia, Bogor	3	1	0	09.2000
Japan	Mr. HIDEO TAKECHI Regional Studbook Keeper Yagiyama Zoological Park Sendai	REPORTS are being submitted annually- last report received 02.2001				
	AKIYOSHIDAI SAF	Akiyoshidai Safari, Yamaguchi pref.	2	2	0	
	FUKUOKA MUN ZOO	Fukuoka Municipal Zoo, Fukuoka	1	1	0	
	GUNMA SAF WLD	Gunma Safari World, Gunma-ken	1	2	0	
	HIMEJI CTR PARK	Himeji Central Park, Himeji	1	2	0	
	HOK ASAHIYAMA	Asahikawa Asahiyama Zoological Park Asahikawa City, Hokkaido	1	0	0	
	IZU BIO PARK	Izu Bio Park, Shizuoka pref.	1	1	0	
	KAGOSH HIRAKAWA	Hirakawa Zoological Park, Kagoshima	1	1	0	
	KOBE OJI ZOO	Kobe Oji Zoo, Kobe	1	1	0	
	KUMAMOTO Z GRDS	Kumamoto Zoological Gardens, Kumamoto City	1	2	0	
	KYUSHU LION SAF	Kyushu African Lion Safari, Usa-gun, Oita pref.	2	5	0	
	MORIOKA ZOOL PK	Morioka Zoological Park Sinjyou Morioka, Iwate-ken	1	1	0	
	NAGASAKI BIO PK	Nagasaki Bio Park, Nisisono-cho, Nagasaki pref.	1	1	0	
	NASU SAFARI PK	Nasu Safari Park, Nasu-gun, Tochigi-ken	2	0	0	
	NIHONDAIRA ZOO	Shizuoka Municipak Nihondaira Zoo Shizuoka City	0	1	0	

Asia continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
ASIA						
	Far East Japan					
	OKNW KODOMONO	Okinawa Kodomonokuni Park, Okinawa City	1	0	0	
	SENDAI YAGIYAMA	Yagiyama Zoological Park, Sendai	1	1	0	
	SHIRAHAMA SP WD	Shirahama World Safari Adventure World, Wakayama-ken, Shirahama	2	3	0	
	SHONAN ZOOL GD	Shonan Zoological Garden, Ichihara City	1	0	0	
	SUSONO FUJI SAF	Fuji Safari Park, Susono City	2	4	0	
	TKY UENO ZOOGD	Ueno Zoological Gardens, Tokyo	0	1	0	
	TOBE ZOO EHIME	Tobe Zoological Garden, Ehime-ken	0	1	0	
	TOBU ZOO	Tobu Zoo, Saitama pref.	1	1	0	
	TOHOKU SAF PARK	Tohoku Safari Park, Nihonmatsu City, Fukushima pref.	0	1	0	
	TOYOHASHI ZOOPK	Toyohashi Zoological Park, Toyohashi Aiti-ken	1	1	0	
	Korea-North PYONGYANG ZOO	Pyongyang Zoological Park, Daesong District, Pyongyang no response to numerous status inquiries	1	2	0	11.1986!
	Malaysia KL-NEGARA ZOO	Zoo Negara Malaysia (National Zoological Park) Selangor, Kuala Lumpur	2	3	0	07.2000
	LOC UNK MALAYS	(Jehore) report Singapore 06.2000: Jehore extinct 1984- whereabouts unk - under investigation	1	1	0	
	MELAKA ZOO	Zoo Melaka Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Melaka	1	1	0	07.2001
	TAIPEING-PERAK	Taiping Zoo Taiping Municipal Council, Perak	1	2	0	02.2001

Asia continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
ASIA						
Far East Pakistan	LAHORE ZOO	Zoological Gardens Lahore Shahrah-E-Quaid-Azam, Lahore	0	1	0	08.2001
Singapore	SINGAPORE ZOO	Singapore Zoological Gardens, Singapore	2	4	0	02.2001
Thailand	BANGKOK SAF WLD	Safari World, MinBuri, Bangkok no response to status inquiries	2	3	0	03.1999
	KHAO KHEOW ZOO	Khao Kheow Open Zoo, Chonburi	1	2	0	07.2001
	NAKH-RATCHASIMA	Nakhonratchasima Zoo, Nakhonratchasima	1	1	0	12.1999
	Total Asian population		75	95	0	170

A U S T R A L A S I A
Australia

Mr. PETER STROUD
ARAZPA-ASMP TAG Convener
The Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens
Victoria, Australia
REPORTS are being submitted annually-
last report received 03.2001

DUBBO WESTERN P	Western Plains Zoo, Dubbo	1	1	0
MONARTO ZOOL PK	Monarto Zoological Park, Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, Monarto	0	1	0
PERTH ZOOL GARD	Perth Zoological Gardens, South Perth	1	2	0
VICT'S OPEN RG	Victoria's Open Range Zoo, Werribee	3	4	0
WINNE TIPPERARY	Tipperary Sanctuary for Endangered Wildlife, Winnelle	2	0	0

Australasia continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
A U S T R A L A S I A New Zealand						
	AUCKLAND ZOOL PK	Auckland Zoological Park, Western Springs, Auckland	2	3	0	
	HAMILTON ZOO	Hamilton Zoological Gardens, Hamilton	1	2	0	06.2001
	ORANA PARK	Orana Park Wildlife Trust, Christchurch	3	2	0	
	Total Australasian population		13	15	0	28

E U R O P E

Dr. KRISTINA TOMASOVA
EEP-Coordinator
Dvur Kralove Zoo
Czech Republic
REPORTS are being submitted on request

Austria	SALZBURG HELLBR	Salzburger Tiergarten Hellbrunn, Salzburg-ANIF	2	3	0	01.2001
Belgium	ANTWERP ZOO	Antwerp Zoo, Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp, Antwerp	1	0	0	03.2001
	MONDE SAUVAGE	Monde Sauvage Safari, Deigné-Aywaille	1	2	0	01.2001
Bulgaria	SOFIA ZOOL GARD	Sofia Zoological Gardens, Sofia	1	1	0	04.2001
Czech Republic	LIBEREC ZOO	Zoologicka Zahrada Liberec, Liberec	1	1	0	01.2001
	OSTRAVA ZOO	Zoologicka Zahrada Ostrava, Ostrava	1	1	0	01.2001
	PRAGUE ZOO	Zoologicka Zahrada Praha, Praha	1	1	0	07.2001
	USTI NAD LABEM	Zoologicka Zahrada Usti nad Labem, Usti nad Labem	1	2	0	03.2001

Europe continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
Czech Republic	ZLIN LESNA ZOO	Zoological Garden and Chateau Lesna-Zlin Zlin-Lesna	1	1	0	02.2001
Denmark	AALBORG ZOO	Aalborg Zoologiske Have, Aalborg	1	1	0	01.2001
	BANDH KNUTHENBG	Knuthenborg Park, Bandholm	2	2	0	06.2001
	COPENHAGEN ZOO	Copenhagen Zoo, Frederiksberg	1	1	0	01.2001
	GIVSKUD ZOO	Givskud Zoo, Give	1	2	0	02.2001
France	BEAUVAU ZOO PC	Zoo de Beauval, St. Aignan sur Cher.	1	2	0	01.2001
	LILLE PC ZOOL	Parc Zoologique de Lille, Lille	1	0	0	01.2001
	LISIUX CERZA	Centre d'Etude et de Recherche Zoologique Augeron, Lisieux	3	1	0	07.2001
	MONTPLR LUNARET	Parc Zoologique de Lunaret, Montpellier report Port St-Pere 05.2001: to Montpellier MPL: no contact established as yet	1	0	0	
	PALMYRE ZOOPC	Zoo de La Palmyre, Les Mathes	1	1	0	03.2001
	PARIS ZOO	Parc Zoologique de Paris, Paris Cedex	1	1	0	04.2001
	PELIS LA BARBEN	La Barben Zoological Park, Pelissanne-nr. Marseille	0	2	0	11.2000
	PLAISANCE AFSAF	African Safari, Plaisance du Touch, Toulouse	1	1	0	10.2001
	PORT ST-PERE	Planète Sauvage, Port St-Père	0	2	0	05.2001
	ROMANE TOUROPC	Touroparc, Romanèche-Thorins	1	1	0	01.2001
	SIGEAN RES APR	Réserve Africaine de Sigean, Sigean	2	3	0	07.2001
	THOIRY ZOO PARC	Parc Zoologique de Thoiry, Thoiry	1	2	0	03.2001
Germany	AUGSBURG ZOO	Zoologischer Garten Augsburg, Augsburg	1	1	0	05.2001

Europe continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
Germany	BERLIN TIERPARK	Tierpark Berlin-Priedrichsfelde GmbH, Berlin	2	1	0	02.2001
	BERLIN ZOO	Zoologischer Garten Berlin AG, Berlin	1	0	0	current
	CIR ATLAS GER	report Ruhe 08.1989: to Atlas CATL: no address available	1	0	0	
	CIR BARUM GER	Circus Barum, Einbeck (Director Siemoneit G.)	1	0	0	07.2000
	DUISBURG ZOO	Zoo Duisburg AG, Duisburg	1	1	0	06.2001
	ERFURT THUR ZPK	Thüringer Zoopark Erfurt, Erfurt	2	4	0	12.2001
	HEIDELBERG ZOO	Tiergarten Heidelberg Gem.GmbH, Heidelberg	1	1	0	01.2001
	HODENHAGEN SAF	Serengeti Safaripark Hodenhagen GmbH, Hodenhagen	3	6	0	01.2001
	MUNSTER ZOO	Westfälischer Zoologischer Garten Münster GmbH, Münster	1	3	0	02.2001
	OSNABRUCK ZOO	Zoo Osnabrück, Osnabrück	1	1	0	04.2001
	SCHWERIN ZOO	Zoologischer Garten Schwerin GGmbH, Schwerin	1	1	0	03.2001
	STUKN HOLLYWDPK	Hollywood-Park, (Direktor Wurms) Schloß-Holte, Stukenbrock (formerly Senne Safari)	1	1	0	08.1999
Greece	CIR MADR ATHENS	report Rockmeaker 1994: alive! current status unk-no address available	1	0	0	
Hungary	BUDAPEST ZOO	Zoological and Botanical Garden of the City of Budapest	1	1	0	05.2001
Ireland	DUBLIN PHOENIX	Zoological Society of Ireland, Phoenix Park, Dublin	1	2	0	01.2001

Europe continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
Italy	BUSSOLENG ZOOPC	Parco Natura Viva, Bussolengo Pastrengo, Verona (formerly Del Garda Zoo Parc)	1	1	0	01.2001
	CIR MEDRANO I	Circo Medrano (Mr. H. de Rocci) Bussolengo report Fasano Zoo 09.1999: alive!	1	0	0	
	CIR TOGNI LIDIA	report Rookmaker 1996: alive!	0	1	0	
	CORNELLE PC ZOO	Parco Faunistico le Cornelie Valbrambo BG	1	1	0	06.2001
	FASANO ZOOSAF	Zoafari di Fasano, Fasano- Brindisi	1	1	0	03.2001
	PISTOIA ZOO	Giardino Zoologico di Pistoia, Pistoia	1	1	0	11.2000
	ROME BORDI ZOO	Alessandro Bordi Zoofarm-Roma, Roma no response to numerous status inquiries	1	0	0	none!
	SERRANOVA SAFPK	Safaripark and Baby Zoo, Serranova (Brindisi-Grottamiranda) no response to numerous status inquiries	2	1	0	01.1991!
Lithuania	KAUNAS ZOO	Lietuvos Zoologijos Sodas, Kaunas	0	1	0	04.2001
Netherlands	ARNHEM ZOO	Burgers' Zoo and Safari, Arnhem	2	3	0	01.2001
	BEEKS HILVAREN	Safari Beekse Bergen, Hilvarenbeek	2	9	0	03.2001
	CIR ALTHOFF NL	Circus Alberto Althoff report Schwarzer 08.1998: alive!	1	0	0	
	EMMEN ZOO	Noorder Dierenpark / Zoo, Emmen	1	2	0	01.2001
Poland	KATOWICE ZOO	Slaski Ogrod Zoologiczny, Silesian Zoological Garden, Katowice	2	1	0	04.2001

Europe continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
Poland	LODZ ZOO	Miejski Ogrod Zoologiczny w Lodzi, Lodz	1	0	0	01.2001
	POZNAN ZOO	Ogrod Zoologiczny w Poznaniu, Poznan	1	2	0	06.2001
	WROCŁAW ZOO	Miejski Ogrod Zoologiczny, Wroclaw	1	1	0	01.2001
Portugal	LISBON ZOO	Jardim Zoologico de Lisboa, Lisboa	1	1	0	01.2001
Romania	CALARASI ZOO	Gradina Zoologica Calaresi Parc Dumbrava report Krichel 08.1998: alive! CAL: no response to status inquiries	1	0	0	none!
Russia	KALININGRAD ZOO	Kaliningrad Zoo, Kaliningrad	1	0	0	04.2001
	ROSTOV-ON-DON	Rostov-on-Don Zoo, Rostov-na-Donu	1	1	0	01.2001
Slovakia	BRATISLAVA ZOO	Zoologicka Zahradna Bratislava, Bratislava	0	2	0	05.2001
Spain	AITAN SAFARI	Safari Aitan, Almerito Turistico Villajoyosa, Alicante report Krichel 03.1998: to Aitan AIT: no response to status inquiries	1	0	0	none!
	BARCELONA ZOO	Parc Zoologic de Barcelona SA, Barcelona	1	1	0	01.2001
	CABARCEÑO SAFPK	Parque de la Naturaleza de Cabarceno Obregon (Cantabria)	4	2	0	07.2001
	DOMINGUEZ FUENG	Malaga Safari (?) (Mr. D. Francisco Dominguez Jaimez) Fuengirola NIF no response to numerous status inquiries	3	1	0	none!

Europe continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
Spain	MADRID SAFARI	Madrid Safari c/o Rio Safari Elche, Elche, Alicante	4	2	0	02.2000
	MADRID ZOO	Zoo-Aquarium de la Casa de Campo, Madrid	1	1	0	07.2001
	MAL SAR-Z MENTZ	Safari-Zoo Mentrz, S.A. Porto Cristo, Mallorca	1	0	0	04.2000
	VALENCIA ZOO	Jardin Zoologico de Valencia, Valencia	1	0	0	05.2000
Sweden	BORAS DJURPARK	Boras Djurpark, Boras	2	2	0	06.2001
	KOLMARDEN ZOO	Kolmardens Djurpark, Kolmarden	1	2	0	02.2001
Switzerland	CIR KNIE'S ZOO	Schweizerische Nationalzoo AG, (Dr. U. Eggenberger) Knie's Kinderzoo, Rapperswil	1	1	0	09.2001
Ukraine	KIEV ZOO	Kiev Zoo, Kiev	0	1	0	03.2001
United Kingdom	BLR DRUMMOND SF	Blair Drummond Safari and Leisure Park, Blair Drummond nr. Stirling, Scotland	1	2	0	03.1999
	COLCHESTER ZOO	Colchester Zoo, Colchester, Essex	1	1	0	06.2001
	COTSWOLD WLF PK	Cotswold Wildlife Park, Burford, Oxon	1	2	0	04.2001
	EDINBURGH ZOO	The Royal Zoological Society of Scotland, Scottish National Zoological Park, Edinburgh	2	1	0	03.2001
	GLASGOW ZOOPARK	Zoological Society of Glasgow & West of Scotland, Glasgow Zoopark, Glasgow	1	0	0	04.2001
	LON-WHIPSNADE	The Zoological Society of London, Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, Dunstable, Beds.	1	10	0	01.2001
	LONGLEAT WARMIN	Longleat Safaripark, Warminster, Wilts (formerly Lions of Longleat Ltd.)	2	1	0	04.2001

Europe continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
United Kingdom	MARWELL WINCHES	Marwell Zoological Park, Winchester, Hants	2	2	0	03.2001
	PAIGNTON ZOO	Paignton Zoological & Botanical Gardens, Paignton, Devon	1	1	0	01.2001
	PRESCT KNOWSLEY	Knowsley Safari Park, Prescot, Merseyside	3	4	0	06.2001
	SO LAKES WAP	South Lakes Wild Animal Park, Dalton-in-Furness, Cumbria	2	0	0	01.2001
	SUFFOLK WDLF PK	Suffolk Wildlife Park, Kessingland, Suffolk	1	0	0	01.2001
	WEST MIDLAND SF	West Midland Safari and Leisure Park Ltd., Bewdley, Worcester	2	4	0	03.2001
	WOBURN SAFARI	Woburn Safari Park, Woburn, Beds	2	1	0	03.2001
Total European population					113 128 0	241

NORTH AMERICA

Dr. THOMAS J. FOOSE Program Director Compiler North American Regional Studbook Waynesboro, PA REPORTS are being submitted on any change in population					
Canada					
ALDERGRV VANCOU	Greater Vancouver Zoological Centre, Aldergrove, BC (formerly Vancouver Game Farm)	1	1	0	04.2001
<ROK>CAMBRIDGE	African Lion Safari and Game Farm Ltd., Cambridge, Ontario (formerly Rockton)	2	4	0	07.2001
GRANBY ZOO	Zoo Granby, Societe Zoologique de Granby Inc., Granby, Quebec	1	0	0	04.2001
HEMMINGFD PCSAF	Parc Safari, Hemmingford, Quebec	1	2	0	04.2000
TORONTO ZOO	Toronto Zoo, Scarborough, Ontario	1	1	0	09.2001

North America continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
NORTH AMERICA						
USA						
ALBUQUE BIOL PK	Albuquerque Biological Park, Albuquerque, NM		2	3	0	03.2001
ALVIN BAYOU PK	Bayou Wildlife Park, (Mr. Clinton M. Wolston, III) Alvin, TX		1	0	0	03.2001
ARBUCKLE WLDNSS	Arbuckle Wilderness, (Mr. Hagee, Jerry) Davis, OK no response to numerous status inquiries		1	3	0	01.1987!
ASHEB NCAROLINA	North Carolina Zoological Park, Asheboro, NC		2	2	0	04.2001
BALTIMORE ZOO	Baltimore Zoo, Baltimore, MD		1	1	0	03.2001
BIRMINGHAM USA	Birmingham Zoo, Birmingham, AL		1	0	0	03.2001
BROWNSVL GLADYS	Gladys Porter Zoo, Brownsville, TX		2	2	0	06.2001
CATSKILL GM FM	Catskill Game Farm Inc., Catskill, NY		2	0	0	03.2001
CUMBERLD WILDS	The Wilds, Cumberland, OH		2	7	0	06.2001
DISNEY'S AN KGD	Disney's Animal Kingdom, Lake Buena Vista, FL		4	4	0	07.2001
ERIE ZOOL GD	Erie Zoological Gardens, Erie, PA		2	0	0	03.2001
FORT WORTH ZOO	Fort Worth Zoological Park, Fort Worth, TX		1	2	0	06.2001
GLN ROSE FOSSIL	Fossil Rim Wildlife Center, Glen Rose, TX		2	5	0	04.2001
GRD RAPIDS WDLF	Northland Wildlife, Grand Rapids, MI GRW: no response to status inquiries		1	1	0	none!
HARWD NOAH'S TX	Noah's Drive Thru Wildlife Park, (Mr. Richard Burns) Harwood, TX source Alvin: to Noah's NOA: no response to numerous status inquiries		3	0	0	none!
HONOLULU ZOO	Honolulu Zoo, Honolulu, HI		1	0	0	04.2001
HOUSTON ZOO	Houston Zoological Gardens Herman Park, Houston, TX		1	1	0	01.2001

North America continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
NORTH AMERICA						
USA						
IAB PT CLINTON	African Safari Wildlife Park, Port Clinton, OH (International Animal Exchange Inc., Ferndale, MI) (Mr. Brian Hunt, President)		5	3	0	
			2	1	0	11.1988!
			3	2	0	none
		IAE: no response to numerous status inquiries				
JACKSON GRT ADV	Six Flags Great Adventure, Jackson, NJ		3	10	0	09.2000
JACKSON ZOO	Jackson Zoological Park, Jackson, MS		1	1	0	06.2001
JACKSONVILLE	Jacksonville Zoological Gardens, Jacksonville, FL		2	2	0	04.2001
KNOXVILLE ZOO	Knoxville Zoological Gardens, Knoxville, TN		3	3	0	04.2001
LION C SAF WPB	Lion Country Safari Inc., Loxahatchee, FL (formerly West Palm Beach)		3	8	0	05.2001
LITCHF WLDLFZOO	Wildlife World Zoo, Litchfield Park, AZ		1	0	0	07.1999
LITTLE ROCK ZOO	Little Rock Zoo, Little Rock, AR		1	1	0	06.2001
LOC UNK N AMER	(Texas Safari Inc., Wildlife Park, Mr. A. C. Parsons Clifton, TX) CLI: last report received 10.1989- no response to status inquiries- supp. to have sold in 1996 to unk loc		1	1	0	
LOUISVILLE ZOO	Louisville Zoological Garden, Louisville, KY		1	2	0	04.2001
LUFKIN TROUT Z	Ellen Trout Park Zoo, Lufkin, TX		2	0	0	04.2001
MADSN VILAS ZOO	Henry Vilas Zoo, Madison, WI		1	1	0	07.2001
MEMPHIS ZOO	Memphis Zoo and Aquarium, Memphis, TN		1	1	0	07.2001
MNROE LOUISIANA	Louisiana Purchase Gardens and Zoo, Monroe, LA		1	0	0	04.2001

North America continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
NORTH AMERICA						
USA						
	MT ULLA-HAMPTON	Mr. Henry Hampton, Mount Ulla, NC no response to status inquiries	3	0	0	none!
	MTN HOME YO RCH	Yo Ranch, (Mr. L. Schreiner) Mountain Home, TX no response to status inquiries	0	1	0	04.1986
	NAT BRIDGE RCH	Natural Bridge Wildlife Ranch Inc., San Antonio, TX not yet identified!	1	0	0	03.2001
			0	1	0	03.2001
	NEW ORLEANS AUD	Audubon Park and Zoological Garden, New Orleans, LA	1	2	0	04.2001
	NORFOLK VIRGINI	Virginia Zoological Park, Norfolk, VA	2	1	0	10.2000
	OCALA FL<DELAND	Jumbolair Ranch, (Mr. Jones, Arthur) Ocala, FL (formerly Idle Hours Farms, Nautilus Corps, DeLand, FL) last inquiry of 06.2001 was returned- current address unknown	4	1	0	
	OMAHA DOORLY	Omaha's Henry Doorly Zoological Gardens, Omaha, NE	2	3	0	02.2001
	PEACE RV REFUGE	Peace River Refuge, Arcadia, FL	2	5	0	06.2001
	PHOENIX ZOO USA	Phoenix Zoo, Phoenix, AZ	1	0	0	02.2001
	PUERTO RICO ZOO	Puerto Rico Zoo, Mayaguez, PR	1	1	0	05.2001
	RACINE ZOO	Racine Zoological Garden, Racine, WI	1	0	0	10.2000
	RED MCCOMBS RCH	Red McCombs Wildlife Ranch, Johnson City, TX	1	0	0	04.2001
	SAL ROLLING HLS	Rolling Hills Refuge, Wildlife Conservation Center, Salina, KS	2	2	0	04.2001
	SALTLC C HOGLE	Utah's Hogle Zoological Gardens, Salt Lake City, UT	1	1	0	04.2001
	SAN ANTONIO ZOO	San Antonio Zoological Gardens and Aquarium, San Antonio, TX	0	3	0	01.2001

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
NORTH AMERICA						
USA						
	SAN DIEGO WAP	San Diego Wild Animal Park, Zoological Society of San Diego, Escondido, CA	5	13	0	08.2001
	SAN DIEGO ZOO	San Diego Zoological Garden, Zoological Society of San Diego, San Diego, CA	0	1	0	04.2001
	TAMPA BUSCH GD	Busch Gardens Zoological Park, Tampa, FL	2	2	0	08.2001
	TOLEDO ZOO	Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo, OH	1	1	0	05.2001
	TUCSON REID PK	Reid Park Zoo, Tucson, AZ	1	1	0	04.2001
	TULSA ZOO	Tulsa Zoological Park, Tulsa, OK	1	1	0	04.2001
	WACO CAMERON PK	Cameron Park Zoo, Waco, TX	1	2	0	04.2001
	WINSTON WLP SAF	Wildlife Safari, Winston, OR	1	1	0	04.2001
	YULEE WHITE OAK	White Oak Conservation Center, Yulee, FL	5	6	0	07.2001
	Total North American population		100	120	0	220
	Total SSP population		67	88	0	155
CENTRAL AMERICA						
Cuba						
	HABANA PZN CUBA	Parque Zoologico Nacional de Cuba, Ciudad Habana (LHC)	3	8	0	05.2001
	LOC UNK CUBA?	report LHC 05.2001- current whereabouts to be clarified	1	0	0	
	SANTIAGO PZ CUB	Santiago Parque Zoologico, Cuba report LHC 05.2001: to Santiago no contact established as yet since address not available	1	1	0	
	Dominican Republic					
	SANTO DOMINGO Z	Parque Zoologico Nacional (ZOODOM) Santo Domingo no response to status inquiries	2	2	0	09.1998

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
CENTRAL AMERICA						
Mexico						
	CHAPULTEPEC ZOO	Zoologico de Chapultepec, Colonia San Miguel Chapultepec	1	0	0	07.2000
	GUADALAJARA ZOO	Zoologico Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Jalisco	1	2	0	02.2000
	LA PASTORA ZOO	Parque Zoologico la Pastora, Mpio. Guadalupe N.L. no response to status inquiries	1	0	0	08.1995
	LEON PARQUE ZOO	Parque Zoologico de Leon, Leon, Guanajuato no response to status inquiries	1	0	0	07.1998
	LOC UNK MEXICO	report LHC 05.2001- whereabouts to be clarified report Alvin 03.2001- information denied by recipient	3	1	0	
			2	1	0	
			1	0	0	
	MORELIA ZOO	Parque Zoologico de Morelia, Morelia, Michoacan	1	1	0	02.2000
	PUEBLA AFR SAF	Zoologico Africam Safari, Puebla, PUE 72007	3	2	0	02.2001
	SAN JUAN D ARAG	San Juan de Aragon Zoological Park, Unidad San Juan de Aragon	1	2	0	11.2000
	TOLUCA ZACANGO	Zoologico Zacango, Toluca City	0	1	0	08.2001
	ZOOFARI MORELOS	Zoofari, Zoologico, Cuernavaca, Morelos	1	0	0	02.2000
Total Central American population			20	20	0	40

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
SOUTH AMERICA						
Argentina						
	BUEN AIRES ZOO	Jardin Zoologico de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, Republica de la India, Buenos Aires	1	1	0	10.2000
	LA PLATA ZOO	Zoologico la Plata, La Plata, Provincia de Buenos Aires	1	1	0	05.2000
Jardin Zoologico de Mendoza, Parques General San Martin, Mendoza report Buenos Aires 10.2000: alive! MEN: no response to status inquiries			1	0	0	
Brazil						
	BELO HORIZONTE	Fundacao Zoo-Botanica de Belo Horizonte, Belo Horizonte	1	1	0	07.2001
	SAO LEOPOLDO PK	Fundacao Zoobotanica do Rio Grande do Sul-Parque Zoologico, Sapucaia do Sul, RS	1	1	0	01.2001
	SAO PAULO ZOO	Fundacao Parque da Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, SP	1	2	0	06.2001
Uruguay						
	MONTEVIDEO ZOO	Jardines Zoologicos de Montevideo, Montevideo no response to status inquiries	1	1	0	10.1991
Venezuela						
	BARARIDA PK ZOO	Servicio Autonomo Parque Zoologico y Botanico Bararida, Barquisimeto (formerly Parque Zoologico "Miguel Romero Anton")	1	1	0	11.2000
	MARACAIBO ZOO	Parque Sur Zoologico Maracaibo, Maracaibo-Edo. Zulia.	0	1	0	04.2000
Total South American population			8	9	0	17
242 institutions + 5 unk loc total world-wide			346	415	0	761

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

BUEN AIRES ZOO

Jardin Zoologico de la Ciudad
de Buenos Aires,
Republica de la India, Buenos Aires

LA PLATA ZOO

Zoologico la Plata, La Plata,
Provincia de Buenos Aires

Northern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*

INSTITUTIONS by CONTINENTS - CURRENT LIVING POPULATION

Continent	Country/ Institution	Name/Location of Institution	M	F	U	LAST REPORT received
EUROPE						
	Czech Republic DVUR KRALOVE	Zoologicka Zahrada, Dvur Kralove nad Labem	3	5	0	01.2001
NORTH AMERICA						
USA SAN DIEGO WAP	San Diego Wild Animal Park, Zoological Society of San Diego, Escondido, CA		1	2	0	04.2001
	2 institutions total world-wide		4	7	0	11

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Zusammenfassung

Welt-Importe - Geburten- und Todesrate

für den Zeitraum ab 01.01.1999

Ceratotherium simum simum and
Ceratotherium simum cottoni

Summary

World imports - birth and mortality rate

between 01.01.1999 and 00.09.2001

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum*

S U M M A R Y - I M P O R T S recorded between 01.01.1999 and 00.12.2001

Continent	Year of ARRIVAL	Gender	Continent	Year of ARRIVAL	Gender
Africa			Europe		
<i>simum</i>	1986	1.1	<i>simum</i>	1988	0. 1
<i>simum</i>	1994	1.3	<i>simum</i>	1999	1. 4
	totals	2.4	<i>simum</i>	2000	2. 2
				totals	3. 7
Asia			North America		
<i>simum</i>	1994	1.3	<i>simum</i>	1998	4.16
<i>simum</i>	1999	4.4	<i>simum</i>	1999	1. 2
<i>simum</i>	2000	1.0	<i>simum</i>	2001	2. 6
	totals	6.7		totals	7.24
Australasia			South America		
<i>simum</i>	1999	3.9	<i>simum</i>	1978	0. 1
	totals	3.9		totals	0. 1
			TOTAL imports		21.52

S U M M A R Y - B I R T H and MORTALITY rate between 01.01.1999 and 00.12.2001

Continent	Year of BIRTH	Gender	totals	Continent	Year of DEATH	Gender	totals
Africa				Africa			
<i>simum</i>	1999	1.2.0	3	<i>simum</i>	1999	8.0.0	8
<i>slsum</i>	2000	1.1.0	2	<i>simum</i>	2000	0.1.0	1
<i>simum</i>	2001	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	2001	0.0.0	0
Asia				Asia			
<i>simum</i>	1999	2.1.0	3	<i>simum</i>	1999	3.1.0	4
<i>simum</i>	2000	1.2.0	3	<i>simum</i>	2000	4.1.0	5
<i>simum</i>	2001	0.1.0	1	<i>simum</i>	2001	1.0.0	1
Australasia				Australasia			
<i>slsum</i>	1999	1.0.0	1	<i>simum</i>	1999	0.0.0	0
<i>simum</i>	2000	0.1.0	1	<i>slsum</i>	2000	0.1.0	1
<i>simum</i>	2001	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	2001	0.0.0	0
Europe				Europe			
<i>slsum</i>	1999	3.2.0	5	<i>simum</i>	1999	3.2.0	5
<i>simum</i>	2000	4.7.0	11	<i>simum</i>	2000	3.6.0	9
<i>simum</i>	2001	3.0.0	3	<i>slsum</i>	2001	0.2.0	2
cottoni				cottoni			
<i>cottoni</i>	1999	0.0.0	0	<i>cottoni</i>	1999	0.0.0	0
<i>cottoni</i>	2000	0.1.0	1	<i>cottoni</i>	2000	0.0.0	0
<i>cottoni</i>	2001	0.0.0	0	<i>cottoni</i>	2001	0.0.0	0

continued next page

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum*

SUMMARY - BIRTH and MORTALITY rate between 01.01.1999 and 00.12.2001

Continent	Year of BIRTH	Gender	totals	Continent	Year of DEATH	Gender	totals
North America							
<i>simum</i>	1999	4.5.0	9	<i>simum</i>	1999	2.1.0	3
<i>simum</i>	2000	6.2.0	8	<i>simum</i>	2000	3.4.0	7
<i>simum</i>	2001	2.2.0	4	<i>simum</i>	2001	2.1.0	3
<i>cottoni</i>	1999	0.0.0	0	<i>cottoni</i>	1999	0.0.0	0
<i>cottoni</i>	2000	0.0.0	0	<i>cottoni</i>	2000	0.0.0	0
<i>cottoni</i>	2001	0.0.0	0	<i>cottoni</i>	2001	0.0.0	0
Central America							
<i>simum</i>	1999	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	1999	1.0.0	1
<i>simum</i>	2000	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	2000	0.0.0	0
<i>simum</i>	2001	0.1.0	1	<i>simum</i>	2001	1.1.0	2
South America							
<i>simum</i>	1999	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	1999	0.1.0	1
<i>simum</i>	2000	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	2000	0.0.0	0
<i>simum</i>	2001	0.0.0	0	<i>simum</i>	2001	0.0.0	0
TOTAL births	28.28.0	56		TOTAL deaths	31.21.0	52 *	

* 1999: 9.0 removed from STB-no response to numerous status inquiries

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Altersstruktur des

Südlichen Breitmaulnashorns nach Kontinenten

Africa - Asia - Australasia - Europe
North America - Central America - South America

Age distribution in the

Southern White rhinoceros by continents

AGE DISTRIBUTION in the Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

AGE ys -/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN	AGE ys -/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN
AFRICA				ASIA			
39	0	1	0	20+	2	5	0
35	0	1	0	20	1	0	0
32	1	3	0	19+	1	0	0
31	0	1	0	19	0	4	0
29	2	3	0	18+	2	0	0
25	0	1	0	17+	1	0	0
23+	1	0	0	17	0	1	0
22	1	1	0	16+	2	2	0
21+	1	1	0	16	0	1	0
17+	0	1	0	15+	3	0	0
16	1	0	0	15	1	0	0
14	1	3	0	14+	0	1	0
13+	0	1	0	13+	1	2	0
13	0	1	0	13	2	2	0
12	1	0	0	12+	2	0	0
11+	0	1	0	12	1	0	0
11	2	0	0	11+	0	2	0
10+	1	0	0	11	0	1	0
9+	0	1	0	10+	2	1	0
9	0	4	0	9+	2	2	0
7	1	1	0	9	0	3	0
4+	2	1	0	8+	1	1	0
2+	1	0	0	8	2	4	0
1+	0	2	0	7+	0	3	0
1	1	0	0	7	0	1	0
				6+	1	1	0
				5	0	3	0
				4+	3	2	0
				4	1	1	0
				3+	0	1	0
ASIA				2+	0	1	0
38	1	1	0	1+	2	0	0
37	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
36	3	0	0	1-	0	1	0
34	1	0	0				
33	0	6	0	TOTAL			
32+	1	0	0	75	95	0	0
32	4	4	0				
31	6	10	0				
30	3	2	0				
29	3	6	0				
28+	0	1	0				
27	1	0	0				
26	2	4	0				
25+	1	0	0				
25	3	3	0				
24+	1	1	0				
23+	6	0	0				
23	0	2	0				
22+	1	0	0				
22	1	0	0				
21+	1	2	0				
21	0	4	0				

AGE DISTRIBUTION in the Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

AGE ys-/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN	AGE ys-/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN
AUSTRALASIA							
33	1	0	0	21	0	1	0
22+	1	0	0	20+	3	2	0
20+	1	1	0	19+	2	3	0
18	1	0	0	18+	1	2	0
17	0	3	0	17+	2	0	0
16+	1	0	0	16+	1	3	0
15+	0	1	0	15+	3	1	0
15	0	1	0	15	1	0	0
14+	2	0	0	14+	3	6	0
13+	1	0	0	13+	3	1	0
13	1	0	0	13	1	1	0
12	1	0	0	12+	0	1	0
9	1	1	0	11+	1	0	0
7	0	1	0	10+	2	3	0
6	0	2	0	9+	1	0	0
5+	1	1	0	9	4	5	0
5	0	1	0	8+	1	2	0
4	0	1	0	7+	4	1	0
3	0	1	0	7	0	1	0
1+	1	1	0	6+	1	2	0
TOTAL	13	15	0	5+	2	1	0
EUROPE							
44	1	0	0	2+	2	2	0
43	1	0	0	1+	1	5	0
42	1	0	0	1-	5	2	0
41	1	0	0	TOTAL	113	128	0
40	1	1	0				
39	4	1	0				
38	0	1	0				
37	2	3	0				
36	1	4	0				
35	3	7	0				
34	4	8	0				
33	9	5	0				
32	9	15	0				
31+	1	0	0				
31	6	11	0				
30+	1	0	0				
30	4	4	0				
29	0	2	0				
27	1	0	0				
26+	1	1	0				
26	1	2	0				
25+	1	0	0				
25	1	0	0				
24+	2	1	0				
23+	1	1	0				
22+	2	0	0				
22	1	1	0				
21+	2	3	0				

AGE DISTRIBUTION in the Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

AGE ys-/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN	AGE ys-/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN
NORTH AMERICA - SSP							
42	1	0	0	38	1	6	0
40	1	0	0	36	1	0	0
39	0	3	0	35	2	3	0
34	2	3	0	33	4	7	0
32	6	5	0	31	2	2	0
30	2	7	0	29	3	4	0
28+	4	1	0	24+	1	0	0
24+	1	0	0	23+	0	1	0
22+	1	3	0	21+	0	2	0
20+	2	0	0	18+	1	1	0
17+	0	2	0	17+	0	2	0
16+	0	1	0	16	1	0	0
15+	1	1	0	15+	0	2	0
TOTAL	5	9	0	TOTAL	2	2	0
CENTRAL AMERICA							
CUBA							
33	1	0	0	31	0	2	0
30	0	1	0	28+	1	0	0
28	1	1	0	8+	0	1	0
6+	1	0	0	6+	1	0	0
MEXICO	0	1	0	TOTAL	2	2	0
43	0	1	0	37	0	1	0
37	0	1	0	33	1	1	0
32	0	1	0	31	0	1	0
28	1	0	0	27+	0	1	0
27	1	0	0	27	1	0	0
26+	1	0	0	26+	1	0	0
19+	1	0	0	19+	1	0	0
17+	0	1	0	17+	0	1	0
16+	1	1	0	16+	1	0	0
13+	1	0	0	13+	1	0	0
12+	1	0	0	13	1	0	0
11+	0	1	0	11+	1	0	0
10+	2	1	0	10+	1	2	0
10	1	2	0	9+	1	0	0
9+	1	0	0	8	0	2	0
8+	0	1	0	8	1	1	0
7+	1	2	0	7	1	2	0
7	1	2	0	6+	1	1	0
6	2	6	0	6	2	6	0
5+	2	0	0	5	0	3	0
4+	3	2	0	4+	3	2	0
3+	1	0	0	3+	1	0	0
3	0	2	0	2+	4	2	0
2+	4	2	0	2	0	1	0
1+	2	2	0	1+	2	2	0
TOTAL	67	88	0	TOTAL	13	9	0

AGE DISTRIBUTION in the Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

AGE ys -/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN	AGE ys -/+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN
SOUTH AMERICA							
ARGENTINA							
20+	1	1	0	33	1	1	0
14+	1	0	0				
7+	1	1	0				
TOTAL	3	2	0	TOTAL	1	1	0
BRAZIL							
33	0	1	0	32	0	2	0
31	0	1	0	31	1	0	0
15	1	1	0				
10+	1	0	0				
4	1	1	0				
TOTAL	3	4	0	TOTAL	1	2	0

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Welt-Lebendbestand des
Südlichen Breitmaulnashorns nach Kontinenten

Africa - Asia - Australasia - Europe
North America - Central America - South America

World living population in the
Southern White rhinoceros by continents

Compiled by: Hannelore Mercado

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AFRICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARCS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
North Africa										
Egypt-Arab Republic of										
CAIRO GIZA ZOO (1.3.0)										
0671 F	WILD	WILD	MAD 04	0.0.0	02/10/70 25/08/72 02/10/72 01/10/79 30/04/82 16/05/82	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) MAD QUEXICAL SF (P) MADRID ZOO (P) BRINK SOEST NL (TF) CAIRO GIZA ZOO (TD)	[0 GEN] (exporter) QUX 03 no name (shipper) no name	via NAT PKS BD none RB4 none none	0.000	
0113 F	WILD	WILD	DVU 03	0.0.0	23/05/86 09/05/70 23/06/70 03/06/76 12/09/83 22/10/83	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) LIBEREC ZOO (P) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CAIRO GIZA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Edita Edita Edita Edita	via NAT PKS BD 117007 none none none	0.000	
0946 M	UNKN	0242	RAG 23	0.0.0	27/07/89 04/10/92 06/10/92	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B) DEMNER NAIROBI (TF) CAIRO GIZA ZOO (P)	[1st?GEN] (shipper)	no name	890017	
0367 F	WILD	WILD	DEM 04	0.0.0	26/01/76 01/02/77 02/03/77 03/03/77 26/04/77 31/10/92	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) STEWART NAIROBI (TF) DEMNER NAIROBI (P) DEL GARDA ZOOPC (TF) CAIRO GIZA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (shipper) (Langata Pk) (Demmer) no name	0.000 none none none none		
CAI: Status of 04.1994- no response to numerous status inquiries										

Morocco

TEMARA RABAT ZOO (1.1.0)	0716 F	WILD	WILD	TEM 01	0.0.0	03/08/72 03/08/74 25/03/77 01/04/77 05/04/77	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) HODENHAGEN SAF (P) KRECHTING TIERP (P) BRINK SOEST NL (P) TEMARA RABAT Z (P)	[0 GEN] HOD 05-2 no name no name Sara	via NAT PKS BD none none none none	0.000
0717 M	WILD	WILD	TEM 02	0.0.0	03/08/72 03/08/74 25/03/77	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) HODENHAGEN SAF (P) KRECHTING TIERP (P)	[0 GEN] HOD 05-3 no name	via NAT PKS BD none	0.000	
continued next page										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
O2GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AFRICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

North Africa

Morocco

TEMARA RABAT ZOO

0717	01/04/77	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	no name						
	05/04/77	TEMARA RABAT Z (P)	Sarim	none					

TEM: Status of 07.2000

Tunisia

TUNIS PARK ZOO { 2. 2. 0 }

0460 M WILD WILD TUN 02	0.0.0	13/08/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		10/08/74	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)					
		13/09/74	TUNIS PARK ZOO (P)	Antar	none				

0461 F WILD WILD TUN 03	1.0.0	13/08/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		10/08/74	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)					
		13/09/74	TUNIS PARK ZOO (P)	Dalila	none				

0462 F WILD WILD TUN 04	0.0.0	13/08/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		10/08/74	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)					
		13/09/74	TUNIS PARK ZOO (P)	Abila	none				

0711 M 0459 0461 TUN 05	0.0.0	20/01/80	TUNIS PARK ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Kmaies	none	0.000			
-------------------------	-------	----------	--------------------	------------------	------	-------	--	--	--

South Africa

AIRB HOEDSPRUIT { 0. 1. 0 }

0996 F 0408 0406 PRY 51	0.0.0	09/03/92	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)	[2nd GEN] no name	L92159	0.000			
		12/02/95	AIRB HOEDSPRUIT (P)	no name	none				

ABH: Status of 08.1997-

no response to numerous status inquiries

PM NOOITGEDACHT { 1. 1. 0 }

0064 F WILD WILD JHB 02	0.0.0	17/03/62	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		15/03/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (TF)	(in from Hluhluwe)					
		17/03/65	JOHANNESBG ZOO (P)	Mudjaji	476				

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AFRICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

South Africa

FM NOOITGEDACHT

0064				04/04/95	FM NOOITGEDACHT (TD)		<Steenkamp P>		none
							(3.0 ys on arrival at JHB)		
0385 M WILD WILD JHB 05	0.0.0	09/12/69	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)				[0 GEN]		0.000
		01/11/74	S AF TSOWALE GP (TF)						
		01/12/75	WESTERN BKS LTD (P)				<broker>		
		09/12/76	JOHANNESBG ZOO (P)				Gabriel	479	
		04/04/96	FM NOOITGEDACHT (TD)				<Steenkamp P>		
							(est. 7.0 ys on arrival at JHB)		

report JHB 12.1996: to Steenkamp

STE: no response to numerous status inquiries

JOHANNESBG ZOO { 1. 1. 0 }

1140 M WILD WILD JHB 06	0.0.0	05/05/94	S AF THABAZIMBI (WB)	[0 GEN]					0.000
		04/05/95	FM NOOITGEDACHT (P)	<Steenkamp P>					
		04/08/95	JOHANNESBG ZOO (TD)	Thaba	2585				

1141 F WILD WILD JHB 07	0.0.0	05/08/94	S AF THABAZIMBI (WB)	[0 GEN]					0.000
		04/08/95	FM NOOITGEDACHT (P)	<Steenkamp P>					
		04/08/95	JOHANNESBG ZOO (TD)	Zimbi	2586				

JHB: Status of 03.2001

KWALATA GM RCH { 2. 1. 0 }

0449 M 0405 0407 PRY 31	0.0.0	19/03/78	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)	[1st GEN] no name					0.000
		17/08/82	SEBAKA RCH TVL (P)	no name					
		10/08/86	KWALATA GM RCH (P)	none					

for above report Sebaka 08.1989: to Kwatala

KWL: no response to status inquiries

0993 M WILD WILD PRY 48 0.0.0 18/11/90 S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) [0 GEN]

		20/11/90	NATIONAL PKS BD (TF)						
		27/02/91	PRETORIA ZOO (D)						
		16/12/92	KWALATA GM RCH (P)						
			VERAMI						

for above male KWL: Status of 04.1996-

no report received thereafter

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

O?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AFRICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
South Africa										
LOC UNK S APR	(1. 0. 0)									
1188 M WILD WILD BUL 01	0.0.0	01/07/90	S AFR HWANGE NP (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		12/09/91	CHIPIANGALI WLDL (D)	Savanna						
		31/12/98	LOC UNK S AFR (P)						92186	
report Tom Poome 07.1999: sold to unk location BUL: no response to numerous status inquiries										
LYNNWOOD PREECE F (1. 0. 0)										
1129 M 0999 0585 PRY 58	0.0.0	18/09/96	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)	[2nd GEN] no name				L92330	0.000	
		03/05/00	LYNNWD PREECE D (P)					none		
report Pretoria 10.2000: to Lynnwood LYN: no contact established as yet										
NATALZOO>LIONPK (0. 1. 0)										
0304 F WILD WILD HNO 03	0.0.0	01/01/70	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		01/01/74	HIGH NOON ANKGD (P)	Moira						
		01/05/80	NATALZOO>LIONPK (P)	Moira	none					
NTZ: Status of 10.1996: no response to numerous status inquiries										
(4.0 ys on arrival) at HNO)										
PRETORIA ZOO (1. 1. 0)										
0954 F 0405 0296 PRY 47	0.0.0	09/04/90	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)	[1st GEN] no name				L92157	0.000	
		28/03/94	PRETORIA ZOO (TD)	no name				904355		
0994 M 0408 0407 PRY 49	0.0.0	09/03/91	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)	[2nd GEN] no name				L92158	0.000	
		28/03/94	PRETORIA ZOO (TD)	no name				904356		
PRY: Status of 04.2001										
PRETORIA Z LICH (4. 8. 0)										
0296 F WILD WILD PRY 23	5.5.0	26/05/69	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		24/05/76	PRETORIA Z LICH (D)	Afoor						
				(7.0 ys on arrival)				L92134		
0406 F WILD WILD PRY 27	3.7.0	11/09/69	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		09/09/76	PRETORIA Z LICH (D)	Krom Horng				L92138		
(7.0 ys on arrival)										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AFRICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
South Africa										
PRETORIA Z LICH										
0585 F 0405 0406 PRY 32				1.3.0	10/02/80	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[1st GEN] Patties	L92143	0.000
					18/08/81	PRETORIA Z POTG (TD)		Patties	P93215	
					07/09/90	PRETORIA Z LICH (TD)		Patties	L92143	
								<0.10 HBR stud # 0934 minor x simus		
0932 F 0405 0296 PRY 42				2.0.0	10/05/88	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[1st GEN] no name	L92153	0.000
0933 F 0405 0407 PRY 43				2.0.0	11/07/88	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[1st GEN] no name	L92154	0.000
0999 M WILD WILD PRY 54				5.8.0	23/09/85	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92162	0.000
					21/09/92	PRETORIA Z LICH (D)		no name		
								(7.0 ys on arrival)		
1149 M 0999 0932 PRY 59				0.0.0	25/10/98	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[2nd GEN] no name	L92333	0.000
1162 F 0999 0406 PRY 61				0.0.0	19/05/97	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[1st GEN] no name	L92379	0.000
1236 M 0999 0932 PRY 63				0.0.0	08/02/99	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[2nd GEN] Vlekkie	L92441	0.000
1264 F 0999 0585 PRY 64				0.0.0	14/10/99	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[2nd GEN] no name	L92488	0.000
1294 F 0999 0296 PRY 65				0.0.0	16/11/99	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[1st GEN] no name	L92476	0.000
1328 M 0999 0933 PRY 67				0.0.0	01/07/00	PRETORIA Z LICH (B)		[2nd GEN] no name	L92502	0.000
PRY: Status of 04.2001										
SABLE RANCH SA (2. B. D)										
1253 M WILD WILD SAB 01				21.3.0	01/01/80	S AFR NATAL (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92160	0.000
					01/01/86	SABLE RANCH SA (P)		(6.0 ys on arrival)		
1254 F WILD WILD SAB 02				20.2.0	01/01/80	S AFR NATAL (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92161	0.000
					01/01/86	SABLE RANCH SA (P)		(6.0 ys on arrival)		
1255 M WILD WILD SAB 03				20.0.0	01/01/88	S AFR NATAL (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92162	0.000
					01/01/94	SABLE RANCH SA (P)		(6.0 ys on arrival)		
1256 F WILD WILD SAB 04				21.0.0	01/01/88	S AFR NATAL (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92163	0.000
					01/01/94	SABLE RANCH SA (P)		(6.0 ys on arrival)		
1257 F WILD WILD SAB 05				20.1.0	01/01/88	S AFR NATAL (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92164	0.000
					01/01/94	SABLE RANCH SA (P)		(6.0 ys on arrival)		
1258 F WILD WILD SAB 06				20.0.0	01/01/88	S AFR NATAL (WB)		[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	L92165	0.000
					01/01/94	SABLE RANCH SA (P)		(6.0 ys on arrival)		

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AFRICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
South Africa										
1259 F	WILD	WILD	SAB 07	70.0.0	01/12/92 01/12/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) SABLE RANCH SA (P)	[0 GEN] (6.0 yrs on arrival)		none	0.000
1260 F	WILD	WILD	SAB 08	70.0.0	01/12/92 01/12/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) SABLE RANCH SA (P)	[0 GEN] (6.0 yrs on arrival)		none	0.000
1261 F	WILD	WILD	SAB 09	70.0.0	01/12/92 01/12/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) SABLE RANCH SA (P)	[0 GEN] (6.0 yrs on arrival)		none	0.000
1262 F	WILD	WILD	SAB 10	70.0.0	01/12/92 01/12/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) SABLE RANCH SA (P)	[0 GEN] (6.0 yrs on arrival)		none	0.000
SAB: NEW studbook participant since 10.1999										
Total African population 45 (17. 28. 0) Individuals										

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

Near East										
Israel										
JERUS TISCH FAM (1. 2. 0)										
1082 F	WILD	WILD	TIS 01	0.0.0	10/10/90 18/05/95 10/10/95	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) JERUS TISCH FAM (P)	[0 GEN] Amour (dt of cpt) Amour SHOSHALOZA		0.000	
									588	
1083 F	WILD	WILD	TIS 02	0.0.0	10/10/93 24/04/95 10/10/95	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) JERUS TISCH FAM (P)	[0 GEN] Yadida (dt of cpt) Yadida TANDAMANCE		0.000	
									589	
0945 M	0497	0641	RAG 22	0.0.0	22/05/89 02/09/98	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B) JERUS TISCH FAM (L)	[2nd GEN] Carni Carni	890016	0.000	
TIS: Status of 01.2001										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Near East										
Israel										
RAMAT GAN Z CTR (5. 6. 0)										
0241 F	WILD	WILD	RAG 02	6.1.0	01/01/71 01/07/73 20/07/73 01/08/73	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) CARR-HARTL NAIR (P) RAMAT GAN Z CTR (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Ziona (2.7 yrs on arrival)			0.000
0242 F	WILD	WILD	RAG 03	4.2.0	01/01/71 01/07/73 20/07/73 12/08/73	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) CARR-HARTL NAIR (P) RAMAT GAN Z CTR (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Mezal (2.7 yrs on arrival)			0.000
0243 F	WILD	WILD	RAG 04	0.0.0	01/01/71 01/07/73 20/07/73 12/08/73	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) CARR-HARTL NAIR (P) RAMAT GAN Z CTR (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Loia (2.7 yrs on arrival)			0.000
0245 M	WILD	WILD	RAG 05	2.1.0	01/01/71 01/07/73 30/07/73 12/08/73	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) CARR-HARTL NAIR (P) RAMAT GAN Z CTR (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Rafi (2.7 yrs on arrival)			0.000
0487 M	0244	0240	RAG 09	0.1.0	28/09/78	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[1st GEN] Shalom		780012	0.000
0497 M	0245	0241	RAG 10	1.0.0	26/07/79	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[1st GEN] Atari		790010	0.000
0641 F	0246	0242	RAG 12	3.3.0	27/02/81	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[1st GEN] Carnavella		810026	0.000
0913 M	UNKN	0241	RAG 19	0.0.0	17/10/87	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[1st?GEN] Zion		870017	
0949 F	UNKN	0242	RAG 24	0.0.0	07/05/90	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[1st?GEN] Mais		900017	
1049 M	0245	0241	RAG 25	0.0.0	26/01/91	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[1st GEN] Zafriel		910023	0.000
1028 F	0245	0641	RAG 27	0.0.0	17/09/93	RAMAT GAN Z CTR (B)	[2nd GEN] Keren		930029	-0.000
RAG: Status of 05.2001										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AS OF

Saudi Arabia-Kingdom of

RIYADH ZOO	(1. 1. 0)							
0492 M WILD WILD HOD 02	1.0.0	03/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	VIA NAT PKS BD			
		03/08/74	HODENHAGEN SAF (P)	BILL		none		D.00
		04/08/81	KRECHTING TIERP (P)	BILL		none		
		01/10/86	BODE GRONAU GER (TF)	<dt of dbl>				
		14/10/86	RIYADH ZOO (P)	HERCULES		880212		
				<4.0 yrs on arrival at HOD>				
0809 F 0390 0391 JAX 07	0.0.0	15/01/85	JACKSONVILLE (B)	[1st GEN] Angela		885002	0.000	
		11/10/85	GELSENKIRCHEN RUHRZOO (P)	<Ruhe> (9 ms on arrival)		none		
		10/10/86	BODE GRONAU GER (P)					
		02/11/86	RIYADH ZOO (P)	MEGARA		880213		

Far East

China-People's Republic of

PEOPLES' Republic of
 BEIJING ZOOL GD (1. 1. 0)
 0227 F WILD 0254 BLA 01 0.0.0 29/06/73 BLACKPOOL ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Nykasi M73031 0.000
 05/11/74 LON-WHIPSNADE (T0) Nykasi none
 12/12/74 BEIJING ZOOL GD (P) Nykasi none

 0849 M 0737 0741 KYU 14 0.0.0 02/02/85 KYUSHU LION SAF (B) [1st GEN] Kotarou none 0.000
 01/04/97 NANBOUKI TO KOBE (P) Kotarou none
 13/04/97 BEIJING ZOOL GD (P) Kotarou none

 PKG: Status of 06-2001

KEY FOR TERMS

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
C	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN.			D	DONATION IN	EE	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCCDF	
Far East											
China-People's Republic of											
CHANGCHUN ZOO (1.1.0)											
0727	M	0536	0437	GSM 04	0.0.0	31/03/81 11/09/89	GUNMA SAF WLD CHANGCHUN ZOO	(B) (P)	[1st GEN] Rickee Rickee	none none	0.000
0814	F	WILD	WILD	HIM 02	0.0.0	18/01/81 16/01/84 18/01/84 09/11/89	5 AFR NATAL YOSHIKAWA KOBE HIMEJI CTR PARK CHANGCHUN ZOO	(WB) (P) (P) (P)	[0 GEN] <importer> Seran Seran	unk none	0.000
									<3.0 ys on arrival at HIM>		

CHA: Status of 12.1999

CHENGDU ZOO PRC (1.0.0)
 1176 M 0738 0816 HIM 09 0.0.0 26/04/97 HIMEJI CTR PARK (B) [1st GEN] Rhafiki 980053 0.000
 05/08/98 NANBOUKU TD KOBE (P) Rhafiki
 10/11/98 CHENGDU ZOO PRC (P) Rhafiki none

CHE: Status of 09.1999

GUANGZHOU ZOO (1.1.0)
 0142 M WILD WILD SDW 01 0.0.0 17/02/63 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
 01/01/71 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 17/02/71 SAN DIEGO ZAP (P) Paghati 100249
 04/12/79 GUANGZHOU ZOO (TD) <dt of dpt> none
 <8.0 yrs on arrival at SDW>

0151 F WILD WILD SDW 10 1.0.0 17/02/63 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
 01/01/71 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 17/02/71 SAN DIEGO ZAP (P) Uhtandi 100259
 09/11/79 SAN DIEGO ZOO (TF) Uhtandi 100259
 04/12/79 GUANGZHOU ZOO (TD) (dt of dpt) none
 (8.0 vs no arrival at SDW)

GMA: Status as of 08-2000

PNU XIANGJIANG / 5.5.8

PNY XIANGJIANG (S. S. O)
 1309 M WILD WILD PNY 01 0.0.0 06/05/97 SOUTH AFRICA (WB) [0 GEN] 0,000
 04/10/99 GHIAZZA SKEERTP (P) [exporter]
 06/10/99 PNY XIANGJIANG (P) BX003 none
 (2.5 yrs on arrival)

KEY FOR TERMS:

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		A2GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	FAT2GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH OF MILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
China-People's Republic of										
PNY XIANGJIANG										
1310 F	WILD	WILD	PNY 02	0.0.0	08/05/97 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX004 (2.5 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1311 M	WILD	WILD	PNY 03	0.0.0	08/10/96 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX005 (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1312 F	WILD	WILD	PNY 04	0.0.0	08/10/96 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX006 (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1313 M	WILD	WILD	PNY 05	0.0.0	08/10/96 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX007 (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1314 F	WILD	WILD	PNY 06	0.0.0	08/10/96 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX008 (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1315 M	WILD	WILD	PNY 07	0.0.0	08/10/96 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX009 (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1316 F	WILD	WILD	PNY 08	0.0.0	08/10/96 04/10/99 06/10/99	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) BX010 (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1161 F	0999	0296	PRY 60	0.0.0	14/04/97 09/01/99 04/10/99 06/10/99	PRETORIA Z LICH (B) HOWICK NAT GMNK (P) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[1st GEN] no name (broker) (exporter) BX011	L92378	0.000	
1163 M	0999	0933	PRY 62	0.0.0	01/06/97 09/01/99 04/10/99 06/10/99	PRETORIA Z LICH (B) HOWICK NAT GMNK (P) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) PNY XIANGJIANG (P)	[2nd GEN] no name (broker) (exporter) BX012	L92380	0.000	
PNY: NEW studbook participant-Status of 04.2001										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
China-People's Republic of										
SHANGHAI WAP (2, 3, 0)										
0848 M	0737	0739	KYU 15	0.0.0	29/01/86 04/09/95	KYUSHU LION SAF (B) SHANGHAI WAP (P)	[1st GEN] Kajirou DANIU		none	0.000
0889 M	0597	0594	SHI 14	0.0.0	15/06/86 04/09/95	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (B) SHANGHAI WAP (P)	[1st GEN] Ken ERNUI		none	0.000
1017 F	0597	0594	SHI 17	0.0.0	28/12/91 04/09/95	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (B) SHANGHAI WAP (P)	[1st GEN] Jennyfar SANNU		none	0.000
1249 F	WILD	WILD	SWP 01	0.0.0	05/10/95 04/10/98 06/10/98	S AFR KINBLEY (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) SHANGHAI WAP (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Siniu (3.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
1250 F	WILD	WILD	SWP 02	0.0.0	06/10/94 04/10/98 06/10/98	S AFR KINBLEY (WB) GHIAZZA SKEERT (P) SHANGHAI WAP (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Muniu (4.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000	
SWP: Status of 06.2000										
SHANGHAI ZOO (1, 1, 0)										
0516 M	0522	0528	MIY 15	0.0.0	07/06/78 18/04/87 21/04/87 25/04/87	MIYAZAKI SAF PK (B) YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P) PT KOBE JAPAN (TF) SHANGHAI ZOO (P)	[1st GEN] Sasuko (dt of dpt) Sasuko	(801)	0.000	
0527 F	WILD	WILD	MIY 11	0.1.0	30/08/70 01/02/73 28/02/73 13/03/73 10/01/75 19/07/75 30/08/75 18/04/87 21/04/87 25/04/87	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) DELFB WINDHOEK (P) RUHE BRUNKENGEN (P) SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF) HARWICK LTD UK (P) MIYAZAKI SAF PK (P) YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P) PT KOBE JAPAN (TF) SHANGHAI ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Ruhe La Loca (Ruhe) La Loca La Loca ITSUKO Itsuko (dt of dpt) Itsuko (5.0 yrs on arrival at MIY)		0.000	
SHA: Status of 06.2001										

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East									
China-People's Republic of									
SHENYANG ZOO (1. 1. 0)									
0735 M	WILD	WILD	KYU 02	0.0.0	01/09/72	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		
					01/09/77	KYUSHU LION SAF (P)	Nagato		0.000
					18/10/88	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	Nagato	none	
					22/10/88	PT KOBE JAPAN (TF)	(dt of dpt)		
					26/10/86	SHENYANG ZOO (P)	Nagato		
							(5.0 yrs on arrival at KYU)	none	
0528 F	WILD	WILD	MIY 12	1.0.0	30/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter)		0.000
					27/08/72	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)	RUH 09-Porky		
					30/09/72	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	(Ruhe) Porky	none	
					10/01/75	SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF)	Porky	none	
					19/07/75	HARWICK LTD UK (P)			
					30/08/75	MIYAZAKI SAF PK (P)	MUTSUKO		
					05/05/87	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	Mutsuko		
					09/05/87	PT KOBE JAPAN (TF)	(dt of dpt)		
					13/05/87	SHENYANG ZOO (P)	Mutsuko		
							(5.0 yrs on arrival at MIY 12)	none	
SHE: Status of 09.1999									
TAIYUAN ZOO (1. 1. 0)									
0667 F	0052	0159	SDW 62	0.0.0	03/03/81	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name		
					17/04/82	TAIYUAN ZOO (TD)	(dt of dpt)	681252	0.000
0668 M	0052	0147	SDW 63	0.0.0	22/05/81	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name		
					17/04/82	TAIYUAN ZOO (TD)	(dt of dpt)	681247	0.000
TAI: Status of 09.1999									
TIANJIN ZOO (1. 1. 0)									
0593 F	WILD	WILD	SHI 03	1.0.0	19/02/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		
					01/01/78	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)			0.000
					25/01/78	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)		
					18/02/78	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	(importer)		
					19/02/78	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P)	Kerry		
					02/03/84	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	Kerry	none	
					03/03/84	HIMEJI CTR PARK (P)	Kerry		
					28/02/89	YOK KANAZAWA Z (P)	Kerry	unk	
					07/10/90	TIANJIN ZOO (P)	TAMA	none	
							(2.0 yrs on arrival at SHI 03)	none	
0850 M	0738	0593	HIM 06	0.0.0	01/11/85	HIMEJI CTR PARK (B)	[1st GEN] Oki		
					07/10/90	TIANJIN ZOO (P)	Oki	unk	0.000
							none		
TIA: Status of 12.1999									

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East									
China-Republic of (Taiwan)									
KAOHSIUNG SHOUSHAN (1. 1. 0)									
0535 M	0052	0147	SDW 47	0.1.0	15/10/77	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name		102393 0.000
					03/02/79	HUDSON BENSON'S (TD)	<An Pk NH>		
					04/02/79	MING TE CO TAIPEI (TF)	(shipper)		
						KAOHSIUNG SHOUSHAN (P)	Woma		
1320 F	0535	0538	KAO 01	0.0.0	08/04/88	KAOHSIUNG SHOUSHAN (B)	[2nd GEN] Lucy		none 0.125
KAO: NEW studbook participant since 09.2000.									
Status of 07.2001									
TAIPEI ZOO (2. 5. 0)									
0603 M	WILD	WILD	TAZ 01	0.0.0	09/08/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000
					22/01/70	TAIPEI ZOO (D)	Shi-Yuan		1898
							(4.5 yrs on arrival)		
0605 M	WILD	WILD	TAZ 03	0.0.0	23/05/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000
					22/01/70	TAIPEI ZOO (D)	Shichuan		1897
							(4.8 yrs on arrival)		
0982 F	WILD	WILD	TAZ 05	0.1.0	19/05/80	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
					22/10/86	IAE TAIPEI TWN (P)	(importer)		
					24/10/86	TAIPEI ZOO (P)	Shi-Min		1898
							(6.5 yrs on arrival)		
0983 F	WILD	WILD	TAZ 06	0.0.0	18/07/82	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
					22/10/86	IAE TAIPEI TWN (P)	(importer)		
					24/10/86	TAIPEI ZOO (P)	Shi-Hi		1900
							(4.3 yrs on arrival)		
0986 F	WILD	WILD	TAZ 07	0.0.0	18/08/82	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
					22/10/86	IAE TAIPEI TWN (P)	(importer)		
					24/10/86	TAIPEI ZOO (P)	Shi-Shi		1899
							(4.4 yrs on arrival)		
0984 F	WILD	WILD	TAZ 08	0.0.0	10/11/82	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
					15/03/87	IAE TAIPEI TWN (P)	(importer)		
					17/03/87	TAIPEI ZOO (P)	Shi Duo		1901
							(4.4 yrs on arrival)		
0985 F	WILD	0982	TAZ 09	0.0.0	28/06/87	TAIPEI ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Shi Wei		1902 0.000
TIA: Status of 07.2000									

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
China-Republic of (Taiwan)										
WRLD ADV LEOFOO (6.10.0)										
0265 F	WILD	WILD	LAG 10	1.3.0	13/10/70 13/05/73 21/03/79 06/06/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF LAG (P) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) WRLD ADV LEOFOO (P)	[0 GEN] no name no name No6	via NAT PKB BD none (1853) <2.7 ys on arrival at LAG>	0.000	
0414 M	WILD	WILD	KIM 09	2.4.0	25/04/69 01/01/74 25/04/74 29/04/79 06/06/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) KINGS ISLAND OH (P) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) WRLD ADV LEOFOO (P)	[0 GEN] Old Man Old Man Old Man	0.000 105 (1626) none		
0434 F	WILD	WILD	IAE 09	4.3.0	31/12/69 01/12/71 31/12/71 06/06/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) WRLD ADV LEOFOO (P)	[0 GEN] Loretta No4	0.000 (734) none		
0690 F	UNKN	UNKN	GRA 15	1.1.0	28/10/76 31/05/78 06/06/79	JACKSON GRD ADV (B) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) WRLD ADV LEOFOO (P)	[1st?GEN] no name no name No8	none (88) none		
0802 F	0412	0424	TAP 01	2.1.0	21/11/79	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] Chuan Chin (Sired at IAE)	none	0.000	
0801 M	0412	0434	TAP 02	1.0.0	25/12/79	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] Che Chan (Sired at IAE)	none	0.000	
1133 M	0412	0434	TAP 08	0.1.0	03/01/84	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] Chin Ane	none	0.000	
1134 M	0412	0285	TAP 13	0.1.0	08/07/88	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] Chin Chan	none	0.000	
1135 F	0414	0285	TAP 14	0.0.0	08/09/90	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] no name	none	0.000	
1136 M	0414	0434	TAP 15	0.0.0	24/11/92	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] no name	none	0.000	
1137 F	0412	0285	TAP 16	0.0.0	21/10/93	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[1st GEN] no name	none	0.000	
1138 F	1133	0434	TAP 17	0.0.0	02/05/95	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Rube	none	0.250	
1139 M	0801	0802	TAP 18	0.0.0	25/10/96	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Gueng Fu	none	0.125	
1209 F	1134	0434	TAP 19	0.0.0	19/05/98	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[2nd GEN] no name	none	0.000	

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	Q?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
China-Republic of (Taiwan)										
WRLD ADV LEOFOO										
1270 F	0414	0602	TAP 20	0.0.0	06/04/99	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[2nd GEN]	Ching Min	none	0.000
1364 F	UNKN	UNKN	TAP 21	0.0.0	14/04/01	WRLD ADV LEOFOO (B)	[UNK GEN]	Liang Wang	none	
TAP: Status of 04.2001										
India										
GAUHATI ASSAM (1. 0. 0)										
1279 M	WILD	WILD	ASS 01	0.0.0	27/12/70	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					27/12/74	GAUHATI ASSAM (P)	(State Zoo)			
report Rookmaaker 01.2000: alive!										
ASS: no response to status inquiries										
MYSORE SCZG (1. 1. 0)										
0185 M	WILD	WILD	MYS 01	0.0.0	01/10/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD		0.000
					02/05/71	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	(importer)			
					07/08/71	RUHE HANOVER (TF)	(dt of dpt)			
					01/10/71	MYSORE SCZG (P)	Bheema			710001
MYS: Status of 07.2001										
Indonesia										
BOGOR TAMAN SAF (3. 1. 0)										
0320 M	WILD	WILD	RUH 15	0.0.0	25/03/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/06/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					30/06/73	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(Kalahari Saf)			
					17/11/74	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	(importer)			
continued next page										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	Q?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Indonesia										
BOGOR TAMAN SAF 0320										
					25/03/75	GANGERND SF PK (TF)	RUH 01-Norbert		none	
					07/12/79	GELSENK RUHRZOO (TF)	(Ruhe) Norbert		none	
					18/12/79	NEUWIED ZOO (L)	Norbert		none	
					18/01/86	RUHE GELSENKIR (R)	(dt of dpt)		none	
					17/02/86	BOGOR TAMAN SAF (P)	HERMAN		none	
							(3.0 ys on arrival at GAN)			
0826 M 0143 0218 TOR 03 or 0213	0.0.0	27/02/85	TORONTO ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Abeaku		19396	0.000			
		28/08/85	ZEEHANDELAAR (TF)	(shipper)						
		29/08/85	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	(Ruhe) (6 ms on arrival)			none			
		18/01/86	RUHE GELSENKIR (TF)	(dt of dpt)						
		17/02/86	BOGOR TAMAN SAF (P)	HANS			none			
0167 M WILD WILD ARN 03	0.1.0	05/10/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000				
		03/10/71	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)						
		05/10/71	ARNHEM ZOO (P)	Willem-WILHELMUS	03566					
		04/02/86	RUHE GELSENKIR (P)	Wilhelms						
		04/02/86	BODE GRONAU GER (P)	(dt of dpt)						
		01/03/86	BOGOR TAMAN SAF (P)	Willem			none			
				(2.0 ys on arrival at ARN)						
0891 F 0420 0429 IAE 36	0.0.0	01/11/80	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (B)	[1st GEN] no name		(6100)	0.000			
		03/11/82	TULSA ZOO (P)	Bonnie	5592					
		13/05/96	MIAMI METROZOO (P)	Bonnie	XH1944					
		24/05/96	TULSA ZOO (TF)	(shipper for MIA-dt of dpt)						
		04/06/96	BOGOR TAMAN SAF (TO)	Bonnie			none			
BOG: Status of 09.2000										

Japan

AKIYOSHIDAI SAF (2. 2. 0)

0500 M WILD WILD YAM 03	0.0.0	15/06/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		01/05/77	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		16/05/77	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)						
		05/06/77	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P)	(importer)						
		15/06/77	AKIYOSHIDAI SAF (P)	(Yamaguchi) Shiro			none			
				(est. 2.0 ys on arrival)						
0501 F WILD WILD YAH 04	0.0.0	15/06/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		01/05/77	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		16/05/77	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)						
		05/06/77	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P)	(importer)						

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O2GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN				

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
AKIYOSHIDAI SAF (2. 2. 0)										
0501					15/06/77	AKIYOSHIDAI SAF (P)		(Yamaguchi) Cha		none
								(est. 2.0 ys on arrival)		
0503 F WILD WILD YAH 06	0.0.0	15/06/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/05/77	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		16/05/77	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)						
		05/06/77	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P)	(importer)						
		15/06/77	AKIYOSHIDAI SAF (P)	(Yamaguchi) Midori						
				(est. 2.0 ys on arrival)						
0744 M 0738 0741 KYU 13	0.0.0	27/03/82	KYUSHU LION SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Tarou						0.000
		07/07/93	AKIYOSHIDAI SAF (P)	(Yamaguchi) Tarou						
FUKUOKA MUN ZOO (1. 1. 0)										
0510 M WILD WILD DOS 09	0.0.0	03/10/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		03/10/73	DOSWELL KINGS D (P)	no name						
		18/05/76	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	(030)						
		20/05/76	FUKUOKA MUN ZOO (P)	FUK 01-Rock						
				(est. 2.0 ys on arrival at DOS)						
0511 F WILD WILD DOS 07	0.0.0	02/10/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		03/10/73	DOSWELL KINGS D (P)	no name						
		18/05/76	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	(028)						
		20/05/76	FUKUOKA MUN ZOO (P)	FUK 02-Rocky						
				(est. 2.0 ys on arrival at DOS)						
GUNMA SAF WLD (1. 2. 0)										
0436 F WILD WILD IAE 11	0.1.0	31/12/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/12/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		31/12/71	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name						
		17/04/79	GUNMA SAF WLD (P)	(732)						
				(2.0 ys on arrival at IAE)						
0537 M 0052 0157 SDW 49	1.1.0	05/11/77	SAN DIEGO MAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name						0.000
		14/03/79	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (TO)	(327)						
		17/04/79	GUNMA SAF WLD (P)	Ralph						
0728 F 0536 0436 GSW 03	0.0.0	26/12/80	GUNMA SAF WLD (B)	[2nd GEN] Christy						0.000

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O2GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN				

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
HIMEJI CTR PARK (1. 2. 0)										
0736 M	WILD	WILD	KYU 05	4.2.0	01/09/71	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/09/77	KYUSHU LION SAF (P)	Mutsu			
					18/01/84	HIMEJI CTR PARK (P)	KYU	none		
							(6.0 yrs on arrival at KYU)			
0815 F	WILD	WILD	HIM 03	0.0.0	18/01/81	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					15/01/84	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	(importer)			
					18/01/84	HIMEJI CTR PARK (P)	Nakuru	unk		
							(3.0 yrs on arrival at HIM)			
0816 F	WILD	WILD	HIM 04	2.2.0	18/01/81	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					16/01/84	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	(importer)			
					18/01/84	HIMEJI CTR PARK (P)	Sara	unk		
							(3.0 yrs on arrival at HIM)			
HOK ASAHIYAMA (1. 0. 0)										
0936 M	0737	0741	KYU 15	0.0.0	23/08/88	KYUSHU LION SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Tubasa			0.000
					01/04/97	NANBUKO TD KOBE (P)	Tubasa	none		
					24/04/97	HOK ASAHIYAMA (P)	Tubasa	none		
IZU BIO PARK (1. 1. 0)										
0804 M	WILD	WILD	ICP 01	0.0.0	04/08/71	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					04/08/75	IZU CACTUS PARK (P)	Bow			
					04/08/77	IZU BIO PARK (P)	IBP 01-BOU	none		
							(est. 4.0 yrs on arrival at ICP)			
0805 F	WILD	WILD	ICP 02	0.0.0	04/08/71	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					04/08/74	IZU CACTUS PARK (P)	Puu			
					04/08/77	IZU BIO PARK (P)	IBP 02-Puu	none		
							(est. 3.0 yrs on arrival at ICP)			
KAGOSH HIRAKAWA (1. 1. 0)										
0514 M	0522	0526	MIY 13	0.0.0	12/04/78	MIYAZAKI SAF PK (B)	[1st GEN] Chosuko			0.000
					11/07/86	KAGOSH HIRAKAWA (P)	Chosuko	(772)		
							none			
0518 F	0522	0524	MIY 16	0.0.0	16/07/78	MIYAZAKI SAF PK (B)	[1st GEN] Shino			0.000
					11/07/86	KAGOSH HIRAKAWA (P)	Shino	(831)		
							none			

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN		PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
KOBE OJI ZOO (1. 1. 0)										
0512 F	WILD	WILD	MIY 01	0.0.0	30/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/08/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					24/09/72	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)			
					30/09/72	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	RUH 02-Charger			
					10/01/75	SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF)	(Ruhe) Charger			
					19/07/75	HARWICK LTD UK (P)	Charger			
					30/08/75	MIYAZAKI SAF PK (P)	NANAKO	(028)		
					20/09/78	KOBE OJI ZOO (P)	Nanako			
							(5.0 yrs on arrival at MIY)			
0513 M	WILD	WILD	MIY 02	0.0.0	30/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/02/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					28/02/73	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)			
					13/03/73	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	RUH 10-no name			
					10/01/75	SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF)	(Ruhe) no name			
					19/07/75	HARWICK LTD UK (P)	no name			
					30/08/75	MIYAZAKI SAF PK (P)	Saburo	(020)		
					20/09/78	KOBE OJI ZOO (P)	Saburo			
							(5.0 yrs on arrival at MIY)			
KUMAMOTO Z GRDS (1. 2. 0)										
0468 M	0052	0153	PHX 03	0.0.0	05/09/75	PHOENIX ZOO USA (B)	[1st GEN] Nwamba			1822 (2751)
					15/03/79	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (D)	Nwamba			
					30/03/79	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)				
					31/03/79	KUMAMOTO Z GRDS (P)	TAROU			
							(Sired at SDW)			
0704 F	WILD	WILD	STO 11	0.1.0	15/04/72	UMFOLOZI GN RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/04/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					15/04/74	LION C SAF STO (P)	no name			
					01/11/76	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name	(1327)		
					30/03/79	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)				
					31/03/79	KUMAMOTO Z GRDS (P)	Sachiko-SACHI			
							(2.0 yrs on arrival at STO)			
0705 F	0420	0704	KUM 01	0.0.0	12/10/79	KUMAMOTO Z GRDS (B)	[1st GEN] Megumi			0.000
							(sired at IAE)			
KYUSHU LION SAF (2. 5. 0)										
0739 F	WILD	WILD	KYU 06	4.0.0	01/09/72	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/09/77	KYUSHU LION SAF (P)	Unryu			
							(5.0 yrs on arrival)			

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN		PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
SENDAI YAGIYAMA (1. 1. 0)										
0314 M	WILD WILD	SEN 01		0.0.0	29/08/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (importer)		0.000
					26/08/69	KAWAHARA TOKYO (P)				
					29/08/69	SENDAI YAGIYAMA (P)	Sabu		none	
								<2.0 yrs on arrival>		
0437 F	WILD WILD	IAE 12		1.0.0	31/12/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/12/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					31/12/71	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name		(731)	
					17/04/79	GUNMA SAF WLD (P)	Cynthia		none	
					09/05/82	SENDAI YAGIYAMA (P)	Cynthia		none	
								<2.0 yrs on arrival at IAE>		
SHIRAHAMA SF WD (2. 3. 0)										
0594 F	WILD WILD	SHI 04		4.3.0	19/02/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/01/78	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					25/01/78	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	<exporter>			
					18/02/78	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	<importer>			
					19/02/78	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P)	Fala		none	
								<3.0 yrs on arrival>		
0598 M	WILD WILD	SHI 08		0.0.0	19/02/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/01/78	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					25/01/78	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	<exporter>			
					18/02/78	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	<importer>			
					19/02/78	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P)	Mack		none	
								<2.0 yrs on arrival>		
0941 F	0597 0594	SHI 15		0.0.0	20/06/88	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (B)	[1st GEN] Shiina		none	0.000
0977 M	0738 0818	HIM 07		0.0.0	01/12/91	HIMEJI CTR PARK (B)	[1st GEN] Tanza		unk	0.000
					02/07/94	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P)	Tanza		none	
1016 F	0737 0741	KYU 20		0.0.0	25/10/93	KYUSHU LION SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Kanna		none	0.000
					03/02/96	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (L)	Kanna		none	
SHONAN ZOOL GD (1. 0. 0)										
0595 M	WILD WILD	SHI 05		2.3.0	19/02/74	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/01/78	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					25/01/78	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	<exporter>			
					18/02/78	YOSHIKAWA KOBE (P)	<importer>			
								continued next page		

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	OGEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN		PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
SHONAN ZOOL GD										
0595					19/02/78	SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P)			Bosrei	none
					11/12/85	ARITAKE TOKYO (P)			Bosrei	
					12/04/87	HOK SUBARU PARK (P)			Bosrei	none
					04/09/97	SHONAN ZOOL GD (P)			DAISUKE	none
										<4.0 yrs on arrival at SHI>
SUSONO FUJI SAF (2. 4. 0)										
0423 F	WILD WILD	IAE 05		0.0.0	31/12/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/12/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					31/12/71	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name			(723)
					25/10/79	KOIZUMI INC TKY (P)	no name			
					02/11/79	SUSONO FUJI SAF (TF)	Savanna			none
								<3.0 yrs on arrival at IAE>		
0426 F	WILD WILD	IAE 16		0.0.0	30/05/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/05/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					30/05/72	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name			(741)
					25/10/79	KOIZUMI INC TKY (P)	no name			
					02/11/79	SUSONO FUJI SAF (TF)	Yufu			none
								<4.0 yrs on arrival at IAE>		
0428 F	WILD WILD	IAE 18		0.0.0	30/05/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/05/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					30/05/72	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name			(739)
					25/10/79	KOIZUMI INC TKY (P)	no name			
					02/11/79	SUSONO FUJI SAF (TF)	Otsue			none
								<4.0 yrs on arrival at IAE>		
0678 M	WILD	1102 GRA 03		1.1.0	01/01/69	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] GRA 07-Spoak		none	0.000
					09/10/78	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Spoak			(2745)
					25/10/79	KOIZUMI INC TKY (P)	(KOI 02)			
					02/11/79	SUSONO FUJI SAF (TF)	TSURUMI			none
0683 M	UNKN	UNKN GRA 17		0.0.0	25/11/77	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st?GEN] Arubarte		none	
					23/10/79	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Arubarte			(5193)
					25/10/79	KOIZUMI INC TKY (P)	(KOI 07)			
					02/11/79	SUSONO FUJI SAF (TF)	Arubarte			none
0746 F	WILD	WILD KYU 10		1.0.0	01/09/72	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/09/77	KYUSHU LION SAF (P)	Kaga			
					01/03/82	SUSONO FUJI SAF (P)	FUJIKO			none
								<5.0 yrs on arrival at KYU>		

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	OGEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN		PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
TKY UENO ZOOGD { 0. 1. 0 }										
0069 F WILD WILD TYO 02	0.0.0	05/01/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		01/07/66	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)						
		30/07/66	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P)	(importer)						
		05/08/66	TKY UENO ZOOGD (P)	Ganko						
				{1.7 ys on arrival}						920322
TOBE ZOO EHIME { 0. 1. 0 }										
1072 F 0433 UNKN IAE 45	0.0.0	16/03/85	IAE PT CLINTON (B)	[1st?GEN] no name		(unk)				
		31/03/89	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (TF)	(shipper)						
		03/04/89	TOBE ZOO EHIME (P)	TBE 02-Yuki						none
TOBU ZOO { 1. 1. 0 }										
0764 M WILD WILD TOB 01	0.0.0	24/06/76	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/12/78	OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	(Schulz-exporter)						
		30/05/80	PT DURBAN RSA (TF)	(dt of dpt)						
		20/06/80	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P)	(importer)						
		24/06/80	TOBU ZOO (P)	Gantetu						
				{est. 4.0 ys on arrival}						
0765 F WILD WILD TOB 02	0.0.0	24/06/76	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/12/78	OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	(Schulz-exporter)						
		30/05/80	PT DURBAN RSA (TF)	(dt of dpt)						
		20/06/80	KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P)	(importer)						
		24/06/80	TOBU ZOO (P)	Yoshiko						
				{est. 4.0 ys on arrival}						none
TOHOKU SAF PARK { 0. 1. 0 }										
0731 F WILD WILD TOH 01	0.0.0	10/06/76	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		10/06/80	TOHOKU SAF PARK (P)	Fukuko-KIKU						
				{est. 4.0 ys on arrival}						none
TOYOHASHI ZOOPK { 1. 1. 0 }										
1000 M WILD WILD TYH 01	0.0.0	27/06/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		27/12/91	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(dt of cpt)						
		27/02/92	TOYOHASHI ZOOPK (P)	Toru						
				{2.6 ys at cpt}						none

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	T	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East										
Japan										
TOYOHASHI ZOOPK										
1001 F WILD WILD TYH 02	0.0.0	27/12/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		27/12/91	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(dt of cpt)						
		27/02/92	TOYOHASHI ZOOPK (P)	Tande						none
				{3.0 ys at cpt}						
Japan: Status of 02.2001										
Korea-North										
PYONGYANG ZOO { 1. 2. 0 }										
0872 M WILD WILD PYO 01	0.0.0	23/08/81	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/07/85	RHODES WOLF DPT (TF)	(*)						
		23/08/85	PYONGYANG ZOO (D)	none						
				{est. 4.0 ys on arrival}						
0873 F WILD WILD PYO 02	0.0.1	23/02/78	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/07/85	RHODES WOLF DPT (TF)	(*)						
		23/08/85	PYONGYANG ZOO (D)	none						
				{est. 7.5 ys on arrival}						
0874 F WILD WILD PYO 03	0.0.0	23/02/82	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/07/85	RHODES WOLF DPT (TF)	(*)						
		23/08/85	PYONGYANG ZOO (D)	none						
				{est. 3.5 ys on arrival}						
PYO: Status of 11.1986 - no response to numerous status inquiries										
Malaysia										
KL-NEGARA ZOO { 2. 3. 0 }										
0338 M WILD WILD RQU 02	0.0.0	01/10/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		25/08/72	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)						
		20/09/72	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (TF)	(shipper)						
		01/10/72	SAR ROQUE AFSAF (P)	Toto						
		28/08/81	MOORDEELE ZPK B (P)	Munro G						
		22/09/82	KL-NEGARA ZOO (P)	JAI						0024
				{2.0 ys on arrival at RQU}						
0339 F WILD WILD RQU 03	0.0.0	01/10/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		25/08/72	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)						
		20/09/72	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (TF)	(shipper)						
				continued next page						

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	T	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East Singapore										
SINGAPORE ZOO	1098 F	WILD	WILD SGP 05	0.3.0	24/08/85 24/08/92	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) SINGAPORE ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] Donsa (7.0 ys on arrival)	via NAT PKS BD G1876	0.000	
1169 F	0319	1098	SGP 08	0.0.0	27/06/97	SINGAPORE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Hima	G4883	0.000	
1341 M	WILD	WILD SGP 10	0.0.0	22/03/88 22/03/00	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) SINGAPORE ZOO (TO)	[0 GEN] Hoepel (12.0 ys on arrival)	via NTL PKS BD G7185	0.000		
1342 M	0319	1097	SGP 11	0.0.0	03/06/00	SINGAPORE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Ingazi	G7464	0.000	
1343 F	0319	1098	SGP 12	0.0.0	14/07/00	SINGAPORE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Chuma	G7567	0.000	
SGP: Status of 02.2001										

Thailand

BANGKOK SAF WLD	(2. 3. 0)	0433 M	WILD	WILD IAE 22	4.6.0	30/05/69 01/05/72 30/05/72 14/02/90	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) BANGKOK SAF WLD (P)	[0 GEN] no name Boy (3.0 ys on arrival at IAE)	0.000	
0429 F	WILD	WILD IAE 08	2.4.0	31/12/68 01/12/71 31/12/71 21/02/90	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) BANGKOK SAF WLD (P)	[0 GEN] Bertha YOW (3.0 ys on arrival at IAE)	0.000			
0431 F	WILD	WILD IAE 20	0.1.0	30/05/68 01/05/72 30/05/72 28/02/90	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) BANGKOK SAF WLD (P)	[0 GEN] no name (3.0 ys on arrival at IAE)	0.000			
1055 F	0433	0429	BKS 01	0.0.0	06/11/92	BANGKOK SAF WLD (B)	[1st GEN] no name	none	0.000	
1056 M	0433	0429	BKS 02	0.0.0	24/02/95	BANGKOK SAF WLD (B)	[1st GEN] no name	none	0.000	
BKS: Status of 03.1999- no response to status inquiries										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN						
	BIRTH TYPE UNKN						
	1st?GEN						
	PARENTS UNKN						

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - ASIA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Far East Thailand										
KHAO KHEOW ZOO	(1. 2. 0)	1302 M	WILD	WILD KHK 01	0.0.0	18/03/93 30/08/94 18/09/94	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) BESTER M PRETOR (P) KHAO KHEOW ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) no name (1.6 ys on arrival)	0.000	
1303 F	WILD	WILD KHK 02	0.0.0	18/03/93 30/08/94 18/09/94	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) BESTER M PRETOR (P) KHAO KHEOW ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) no name (1.6 ys on arrival)	0.000		370209	
1304 F	WILD	WILD KHK 03	0.0.0	02/04/92 30/08/94 02/10/94	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) BESTER M PRETOR (P) KHAO KHEOW ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) no name (2.6 ys on arrival)	0.000		370210	
KHK: NEW studbook participant since 07.2000- Status of 07.2001										

NAKH-RATCHASIMA (1. 1. 0)

0519 M	WILD	WILD MIY 03	0.0.0	30/08/70 27/02/73 13/03/73 10/01/75 19/07/75 30/08/75 23/02/78 08/09/81 16/09/81 16/07/94	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF) HARWICK LTD UK (P) MIYAZAKI SAF PK (P) SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P) PT OSAKA JAPAN (TF) BANGKOK DUSIT (P) NAKH-RATCHASIMA (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) no name (Ruhe) no name no name Goro Goro (dt of dpt) Goro CHALEE (5.0 ys on arrival at MIY)	0.000	
0520 F	WILD	WILD MIY 04	0.0.0	30/08/70 24/09/72 30/09/72 10/01/75 19/07/75 30/08/75 23/02/78 08/09/81 16/09/81 16/07/94	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF) HARWICK LTD UK (P) MIYAZAKI SAF PK (P) SHIRAHAMA SF WD (P) PT OSAKA JAPAN (TF) BANGKOK DUSIT (P) NAKH-RATCHASIMA (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) RUH D3-Nobbi (Ruhe) Nobbi Nobbi Yaeko Yaeko (dt of dpt) Yaeko CHABU (5.0 ys on arrival at MIY)	0.000	

NAK: Status of 12.1999

Total Asian population 170 (75. 95. 0) Individuals

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE	
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER	
	O?GEN							
	BIRTH TYPE UNKN							
	1st?GEN							
	PARENTS UNKN							

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AUSTRALASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Australia									
0195 M	WILD WESTERN P	(1. 1. 0)	2.4.0	28/02/68 20/01/70 28/02/70 30/03/80 10/04/80 06/05/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) WOBURN SAFARI (P) BRINK SOEST NL (TF) MOSMAN TARONGA (TF) DUBBO WESTERN P (TD)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <exporter> Tom-THOMAS (shipper) (in for quarantine) Thomas	none none 800001	0.000	
							(2.0 ys on arrival at WOB)		
0614 F	0070	0102 WHI 41	0.1.0	06/11/80 19/10/81 26/07/89	LON-WHIPSNADE (B) VICT'S OPEN RG (P) DUBBO WESTERN P (L)	[1st GEN] Alexandra <Werribee> Alexandra Alexandra	none 810004 890032	0.000	
MONARTO ZOOL PK (0. 1. 0)									
1100 F	0319	1097 SGP 07	0.0.0	26/05/96 07/12/00	SINGAPORE ZOO (B) MONARTO ZOOL PK (TD)	[1st GEN] Uhura Uhura	G4087 unk	0.000	
PERTH ZOOL GARD (1. 2. 0)									
0914 M	0040	0397 HEN 08	0.0.0	23/10/87 06/12/89 07/12/89 03/01/90 19/05/90	MEMPHIS ZOO (B) IAE PT CLINTON (TD) PERTH ZOOL GARD (P) ORANA PARK (L) PERTH ZOOL GARD (R)	[1st GEN] no name 9277 9029 Memphis 900013 Memphis	0.000		
							911		
							900013		
1282 F	WILD	WILD PER 01	0.0.0	19/10/97 19/05/99 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) NATIONAL PKS BD (TF) PERTH ZOOL GARD (D)	[0 GEN] <dt of cpt> Katala	0.000 (15) 990647		
							(2.0 ys on arrival)		
1283 F	WILD	WILD PER 02	0.0.0	19/10/95 19/05/99 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) NATIONAL PKS BD (TF) PERTH ZOOL GARD (D)	[0 GEN] <dt of cpt> Sabie	0.000 (12) 990646		
							(4.0 ys on arrival)		
VICT'S OPEN RG (3. 4. 0)									
0600 M	0070	0106 WHI 40	0.0.0	21/03/80 19/10/81	LON-WHIPSNADE (B) VICT'S OPEN RG (P)	[1st GEN] Lee <Werribee> Lee	none 810003	0.000	
0871 F	0195	0121 DUB 04	0.0.0	20/12/85 24/07/89	DUBBO WESTERN P (B) VICT'S OPEN RG (L)	[1st GEN] Likwezi <Werribee> Likwezi	850014 890109	0.000	

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O2GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AUSTRALASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Australia									
1156 M	0343	0907 EMM 03	0.0.0	18/03/96 20/12/97	EMMEN ZOO (B) VICT'S OPEN RG (D)	[2nd GEN]	Kapamba <Werribee> Kapamba	508004 970061	0.000
1265 M	WILD	WILD MER 01	0.0.0	19/10/88 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) VICT'S OPEN RG (P)	[0 GEN]	<Werribee> Umgana (11.0 ys on arrival)	990033	0.000
1266 F	WILD	WILD MER 02	0.1.0	19/10/84 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) VICT'S OPEN RG (P)	[0 GEN]	<Werribee> Make (15.0 ys on arrival)	990034	0.000
1267 F	WILD	WILD MER 03	0.0.0	19/10/92 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) VICT'S OPEN RG (P)	[0 GEN]	<Werribee> Letaba (7.0 ys on arrival)	990035	0.000
1268 F	WILD	1266 MER 04	0.0.0	19/01/96 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (B) VICT'S OPEN RG (P)	[1st GEN]	<Werribee> Cee Cee (3.9 ys on arrival)	990036	0.000

WINNE TIPPERARY (2. 0. 0)

0823 M	0052	0277 SDW 17	0.0.0	06/12/84 27/04/86 17/05/86 21/05/90 31/05/90	SAN DIEGO ZAP (B) WELLINGTON ZOO (TD) ORANA PARK (D) WINNE TIPPERARY (L) WINNE TIPPERARY (P)	[1st GEN]	Nakili Nakili Nakili Nakili Nakili	027256 M71 281 840002 840002	0.000
0897 M	0180	0182 STA 12	0.0.0	30/06/87 03/01/90 21/05/90 31/05/90	SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B) ORANA PARK (D) WINNE TIPPERARY (L) WINNE TIPPERARY (P)	[1st GEN]	no name Star Star Star	871653 610 870001 870001	0.000

New Zealand

0541 M	0052	0159 SDW 54	0.0.0	05/05/79 22/09/80	SAN DIEGO ZAP (B) AUCKLAND ZOOLPK (TD)	[1st GEN]	no name Mandhla	103176 ME3279	0.000
1273 M	WILD	WILD AKL 01	0.0.0	19/10/89 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) AUCKLAND ZOOLPK (P)	[0 GEN]	Kruger (10.0 ys on arrival)	990099	0.000

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O2GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AUSTRALASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
New Zealand										
1274 F	WILD	WILD	AKL 02	0.2.0	19/10/86 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) AUCKLAND ZOOLPK (P)	[0 GEN] Mazithi (13.0 ys on arrival)		990100	0.000
1275 F	WILD	1274	AKL 03	0.0.0	19/07/98 19/10/99	S AFR KRUGER NP (B) AUCKLAND ZOOLPK (P)	[1st GEN] Mbifi (1.3 ys on arrival)		990101	0.000
1353 F	WILD	1274	AKL 04	0.0.0	25/06/00	AUCKLAND ZOOLPK (B)	[1st GEN] Kito		100047	0.000

HAMILTON ZOO (1. 2. 0)

1356 M	WILD	WILD	HMT 01	0.0.0	20/10/92 20/10/99	S AFR NATAL (WB) HAMILTON ZOO (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Zambese (7.0 ys on arrival)		990082	0.000
1357 F	WILD	WILD	HMT 02	0.0.0	20/10/94 20/10/99	S AFR NATAL (WB) HAMILTON ZOO (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Moesha (5.0 ys on arrival)		990083	0.000
1358 F	WILD	WILD	HMT 03	0.0.0	20/10/95 20/10/99	S AFR NATAL (WB) HAMILTON ZOO (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Caballe (4.0 ys on arrival)		990084	0.000

HMT: NEW studbook participant since 03.2001
Status of 06.2001

ORANA PARK (3. 2. 0)

0820 F	0052	0159	SDW 74	1.0.0	08/07/84 27/04/86 17/05/86 07/06/97	SAN DIEGO WAP (B) WELLINGTON ZOO (TD) ORANA PARK (L) ORANA PARK (D)	[1st GEN] Utani Utani Utani Utani	026256 M70 280 280	0.000
0821 F	0052	0147	SDW 75	0.0.0	29/07/84 27/04/86 17/05/86 07/06/97	SAN DIEGO WAP (B) WELLINGTON ZOO (TD) ORANA PARK (L) ORANA PARK (D)	[1st GEN] Mapenzi Mapenzi Mapenzi Mapenzi	028302 M69 279 279	0.000
0801 M	0195	0342	DUB 02	0.0.0	17/07/83 05/11/88	DUBBO WESTERN P (B) ORANA PARK (TD)	[2nd GEN] Nyasa STUMPY	830008 531	0.000
0921 M	0390	0391	JAX 10	1.0.0	23/01/87 03/01/90	JACKSONVILLE (B) ORANA PARK (P)	[1st GEN] Cyrano Cyrano	887003 609	0.000

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - AUSTRALASIA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
New Zealand										
1281 M	0921	0820	ORA 01	0.0.0	16/08/99	ORANA PARK (B)	[2nd GEN] Ibutho		99023	0.000

Australasia: Status of 03.2001

Total Australasian population 28 (13. 15. 0) Individuals

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

Austria	SALZBURG HELLBR (2. 3. 0)	0360 M	WILD	WILD	MUC 01	0.0.0	20/04/71 17/11/74 20/11/74 21/08/91	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) MUNICH HELLBR (P) SALZBURG HELLBR (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Mapumulo DENNY (3.7 ys on arrival at MUC)	0.000
	0361 F	WILD	WILD	MUC 02	0.0.0	20/11/71 17/11/74 20/11/74 21/08/91	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) MUNICH HELLBR (P) SALZBURG HELLBR (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Babangiboni BABY (3.0 ys on arrival at MUC)	0.000	
	0676 M	0618	0820	KNO 07	0.0.0	31/12/81 14/07/82 20/07/82 21/07/82 06/03/84 26/10/88 23/10/91	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B) ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF) GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (TF) HALLE ZOO (P) LEIPZIG ZOO (L) SALZBURG HELLBR (P)	[1st GEN] Sherman (shipper) (Ruhe) <7 ms on arrival Sherman BABNO BENNO Banno	610	0.000
	0773 F	0052	0159	SDW 67	0.0.0	24/10/82 01/06/83 02/06/83 01/09/83 23/04/85 16/07/92 21/12/99	SAN DIEGO WAP (B) ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) RUHE WINGST (TF) HALLE ZOO (P) BERLIN TIERPARK (L) SALZBURG HELLBR (P)	[1st GEN] no name (shipper) (8 ms on arrival) (Baby Zoo) Maxi KIFARU Kifaru	882613	0.000

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Austria										
SALZBURG HELLBR										
0362 F	WILD	WILD	MUC 03	0.0.0	20/04/72 17/11/74 20/11/74 21/08/91 30/06/98 31/08/00	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) MUNICH HELLBR (P) SALZBURG HELLBR (P) USTI NAD LABEM (L) SALZBURG HELLBR (R)	[0 GEN] (importer) Mlangana KATHI Kathi Kathi	via NAT PKS BD none M0004 UL9834 M0004		0.000
S2B: Status of 01.2001										
(2.7 ys on arrival at MUC)										
Belgium										
ANTWERP ZOO (1. 0. 0)										
0229 M	WILD	WILD	ARN 14	0.0.0	16/08/70 10/08/74 16/08/74 01/07/98	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) ARNHEM ZOO (P) ANTWERP ZOO (D)	[0 GEN] (importer) Henk Henk	via NAT PKS BD none 03563 M10023		0.000
ANT: Status of 03.2001										
(4.0 ys on arrival at ARN)										
MONDE SAUVAGE (1. 2. 0)										
1086 F	WILD	WILD	STO 08	0.0.0	15/01/68 15/01/73 01/05/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF STO (P) MONDE SAUVAGE SF(P)	[0 GEN] Sophie Sophie	via NAT PKS BD none 920079		0.000
(est. 5.0 ys on arrival at STO)										
0127 M WILD WILD PRY 13										
14/01/69 10/10/69 24/08/90 11/07/96	S AFR LOSKOP RS (WB) PRETORIA ZOO (D) COLOGNE ZOO (D) DVUR KRALOVE (L)	[0 GEN] no name Frankie Frankie	via DIV NT CONS TWL	0.000 903184 138 117001						
11/07/96	MONDE SAUVAGE SF(L)	Frankie		960041						
(6 ms on arrival at PRY)										
0199 F WILD WILD CLG 01										
17/05/68 12/05/72 17/05/72 24/08/90 11/07/96	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) COLOGNE ZOO (P) DVUR KRALOVE (L) MONDE SAUVAGE SF(L)	[0 GEN] (importer) Sanni Sanni	via NAT PKS BD	0.000 none 139 117002 980042						
MSV: Status of 01.2001										
(6.0 ys on arrival at CLG)										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TB	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	Ist?GEN	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Bulgaria										
SOPHIA ZOOL GARD (1. 1. 0)										
0103 F	WILD	WILD	WHI 19	3.4.0	05/08/65 05/08/70 12/02/86 13/02/86	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) RAVENSDEN CO UK (P) SOFIA ZOOL GARD (P)	[0 GEN] No16 No16 no name (5.0 ys on arrival at WHI)	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
SOF: Status of 04.2001										
Czech Republic										
LIBEREC ZOO (1. 1. 0)										
0847 F	WILD	WILD	LTB 01	0.0.0	08/10/79 02/10/83 08/10/83	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) LIBEREC ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Tombi (4.0 ys on arrival)	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
LIB: Status of 01.2001										
OSTRAVA ZOO (1. 1. 0)										
0208 F	WILD	WILD	DVU 07	0.0.0	31/05/70 25/04/72 31/05/72 30/10/74	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) OSTRAVA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Dinah Dinah (2.0 ys on arrival at DVU)	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
OST: Status of 01.2001										
0371 M WILD WILD DVU 12										
09/07/71 01/06/73 30/06/73 09/07/73 30/10/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) OSTRAVA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Natal Natal (2.0 ys on arrival at DVU)								

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TB	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	Ist?GEN	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Czech Republic										
PRAGUE ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0160	WILD WILD PRG 01	0.0.0	28/02/70 31/12/70 30/08/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) PRAGUE ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Patrys	via NAT PKS BD (1.6 ys on arrival)	890024	0.000
0161	F	WILD WILD PRG 02	0.0.0	30/08/65 31/12/70 30/08/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) PRAGUE ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Pongola	via NAT PKS BD (6.0 ys on arrival)	890023	0.000	
PRG: Status of 07.2001										
USTI NAD LABEM	(1. 2. 0)	0114	F	WILD WILD DVU 04	3.0.0	23/06/67 09/05/70 23/06/70 19/11/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) USTI NAD LABEM (D)	[0 GEN] (importer) Sasa Sasa	via NAT PKS BD (3.0 ys on arrival at DVU)	0.000 117008 930022
0209	F	WILD WILD DVU 08	0.0.0	31/05/70 25/04/72 31/05/72 19/11/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (TF) DVUR KRALOVE (P) USTI NAD LABEM (D)	[0 GEN] (shipper) Zamba Zamba	0.000 117011 930021	(2.0 ys on arrival at DVU)		
0111	M	WILD WILD DVU 05	6.1.0	15/10/66 09/07/70 15/10/70 04/12/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) USTI NAD LABEM (D)	[0 GEN] (importer) Dan Dan	via NAT PKS BD (4.0 ys on arrival at DVU)	0.000 117005 930023		
UNL: Status of 03.2001										
ZLIN LESNA ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0110	M	WILD WILD DVU 01	0.0.0	02/06/64 09/05/70 02/06/70 10/07/78	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) ZLIN LESNA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Joe Joe	via NAT PKS BD (6.0 ys on arrival at DVU)	0.000 117004 198082
0112	F	WILD WILD DVU 02	0.0.0	02/06/66 09/05/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P)	[0 GEN] (importer)	via NAT PKS BD	0.000		
continued next page										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Czech Republic										
ZLIN LESNA ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0112			02/06/70 17/07/79	DVUR KRALOVE (P) ZLIN LESNA ZOO (P)		Zuzi Zuzi	117006 198063	
ZLN: Status of 02.2001										
Denmark										
AALBORG ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0166	F	WILD WILD AAL 04	0.0.0	03/06/68 01/03/71 01/05/71 03/06/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) AALBORG ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) Hansine (3.0 ys on arrival)	0.000 NAS4	
0394	M	WILD WILD TRN 01	0.0.0	02/10/70 25/08/72 20/09/72 01/10/72 02/10/72 01/03/87 29/08/97	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) RUHE BRUNKENGEN (P) SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TF) TORINO ZOO (P) ZAGREB ZOO (P) AALBORG ZOO (TD)	[0 GEN] (exporter) (importer) (Ruhe) Snoopy Snoopy Snoopy	via NAT PKS BD (2.0 ys on arrival at TRN)	0.000 none none none none none none		
AAL: Status of 01.2001										
BANDH KNUTHENBG (2. 2. 0)										
1360	M	UNKN UNKN BAN 03			0.0.0	30/10/97 24/10/00	MADRID GM LTD (B) BANDH KNUTHENBG (P)	[1st?GEN] (RSA) no name (3.0 ys on arrival)	none none	
1361	M	UNKN UNKN BAN 04			0.0.0	18/06/96 24/10/00	MADRID GM LTD (B) BANDH KNUTHENBG (P)	[1st?GEN] (RSA) Oskar (4.4 ys on arrival)	none none	
1362	F	UNKN UNKN BAN 05			0.0.0	16/06/98 24/10/00	MADRID GM LTD (B) BANDH KNUTHENBG (P)	[1st?GEN] (RSA) no name (2.4 ys on arrival)	none none	
1363	F	UNKN UNKN BAN 06			0.0.0	09/06/97 24/10/00	MADRID GM LTD (B) BANDH KNUTHENBG (P)	[1st?GEN] (RSA) Bodil (3.4 ys on arrival)	none none	
BAN: Status of 06.2001										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Denmark

COPENHAGEN ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0140 F WILD WILD CPH 02	2.1.1	31/08/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
				24/08/71	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	no name	none	
				25/08/71	BRINK SOEST NL (TF)	(shipper)		
				31/08/71	COPENHAGEN ZOO (P)	A83-Minna	100129	(8.0 ys on arrival at CPH)

0093 M WILD WILD WHI 09	4.1.2	05/08/62	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
		05/08/70	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	No15	none	
		18/05/72	BRINK SOEST NL (TF)	(shipper)		
		23/06/72	COPENHAGEN ZOO (TO)	A85-Ferdinand	100131	(8.0 ys on arrival at WHI)

CPH: Status of 01.2001

GIVSKUD ZOO	(1. 2. 0)	0652 F 0117 0120 LNG 09	0.0.0	25/08/81	LONGLEAT WARMIN (B)	[1st GEN] Sophie	none	0.000
				10/10/82	GIVSKUD ZOO (P)	Sophie	100002	

0653 F 0117 0119 LNG 10	0.0.0	28/09/81	LONGLEAT WARMIN (B)	[1st GEN] Eva	none	0.000
		10/10/82	GIVSKUD ZOO (P)	Eva	100003	

0221 M WILD WILD BBE 01	10.6.0	27/09/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
		24/09/72	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)		
		26/09/72	BEEKS HILVAREN (P)	Oscar	M68293	
		03/10/95	GIVSKUD ZOO (L)	Oscar	M68293	(4.0 ys on arrival at BBE)

GIV: Status of 02.2001

France	(1. 2. 0)	1306 F UNKN UNKN BVL 01	0.0.0	27/02/98	THABA MANZI FM (B)	[1st?GEN] (S Afr)	none	
				27/03/00	BEAUVAU ZOO PC (P)	Malelane	00048	(2.1 ys on arrival)

1307 F UNKN UNKN BVL 02	0.0.0	25/02/98	THABA MANZI FM (B)	[1st?GEN] (S Afr)	none	
		27/03/00	BEAUVAU ZOO PC (P)	Satara	00049	(2.1 ys on arrival)

1183 M 0343 0907 ENW 04	0.0.0	27/02/98	EMMEN ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Banyari	508005	0.000
		15/04/00	BEAUVAU ZOO PC (D)	Banyari	00055	

BVL: NEW studbook participant since 07.2000-

Status of 01.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:											
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE				
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE				
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER				
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN					

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

France

LILLE PC ZOOL	(1. 0. 0)	0796 M 0221 0224 BBE 12	0.0.0	23/03/84	BEEKS HILVAREN (B)	[1st GEN] Christian	M84305	0.000
				29/11/85	PALMYRE ZOOPC (P)	CHRIS	231	
				20/11/97	LILLE PC ZOOL (L)	Christian	667	

LIL: Status of 01.2001

LISIEUX CERZA	(3. 1. 0)	1010 M 0089 0329 WHT 00	0.0.0	16/11/92	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[2nd GEN] Chris	L1944	0.000
				20/04/94	LISIEUX CERZA (L)	Chris	M94007	
				01/01/98	LISIEUX CERZA (D)	Chris	M94007	

0257 M WILD WILD WIS 03	2.0.1	01/09/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/06/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		01/09/72	WINDSOR SAF PK (P)							
		29/11/93	LONGLEAT WARMIN (TF)							
		22/04/95	LISIEUX CERZA (P)							

0258 F WILD WILD WIS 04	0.0.0	01/09/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/06/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		01/09/72	WINDSOR SAF PK (P)							
		29/11/93	LONGLEAT WARMIN (TF)							
		25/04/95	LISIEUX CERZA (P)							

1284 M 0257 0989 CZA 02	0.0.0	16/02/00	LISIEUX CERZA (B)	[2nd GEN] name unk	unk	0.000

MONTPLR LUNARET	(1. 0. 0)	0116 M WILD WILD LNG 01	2.1.0	09/11/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD				0.000
				01/10/70	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)				
				08/11/73	CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF)	(shipper)				
				09/11/70	LONGLEAT WARMIN (P)	Cassius				
				23/01/94	CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF)	(shipper)				
				24/01/94	PONT-SCORFF ZOO (P)	Cassius				
				26/08/99	PORT ST-PERE (P)	Cassius				
				27/02/01	MONTPLR LUNARET (P)	Cassius				

report Port St-Pere 05.2001: to Montpellier

MPL: no contact established as yet

KEY FOR TERMS:											
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE				
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE				
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER				
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN					

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCDIF
France										
PALMYRE ZOOPC	(1. 1. 0)	0770 M 0089 0102	WHL 46	0.0.0	02/03/83 22/06/84	LON-WHIPSNADE (B) PALMYRE ZOOPC (P)	[1st GEN] no name Tag	none 230	0.000	
0767 F 0221 0225	BBE 11	0.0.0	25/12/82 23/06/84	BEeks HILVAREN (B) PALMYRE ZOOPC (D)	[1st GEN] Noelle Noelle	M82304	0.000			
PLS: Status of 03.2001										
PARIS ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0651 F 0139 0097	EDDB 02	1.1.0	19/10/79 19/10/79 28/10/81	EDINBURGH ZOO (BL) LON-WHIPSNADE (LO) PARIS ZOO (D)	[1st GEN] Rhona Rhona GABY	79JB4 none Z81106	0.000	
0136 M WILD WILD THO 04	0.0.0	08/05/69 02/05/71 08/05/71 27/04/00	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE HANOVER (P) THOIRY ZOO PARC (P) PARIS ZOO (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Samson Samson	0.000	71002 ZA0060				
PAR: Status of 04.2001										
PELIS LA BARBEN	(0. 2. 0)	0253 F WILD WILD CLC 03	0.0.0	03/07/68 02/06/72 03/05/72 03/07/72 08/08/72 28/11/91	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) COLCHESTER ZOO (P) BLACKPOOL ZOO (P) PELIS LA BARBEN (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) no name Mikumi Mikumi	0.000			
(4.0 ys on arrival at CLC)										
0254 F WILD WILD CLC 04	0.1.0	03/07/67 02/06/72 03/06/72 03/07/72 08/08/72 28/11/91	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) COLCHESTER ZOO (P) BLACKPOOL ZOO (P) PELIS LA BARBEN (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) no name Mopane Mopane	0.000	M72075 M72076				
(5.0 ys on arrival at CLC)										
PEL: Status of 11.2000										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCDIF
France										
PLAISANCE AFSAF	(1. 1. 0)	0888 M 0200 0211	KAT 05	0.0.0	03/09/86 14/07/89 07/06/90	KATOWICE ZOO (B) GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) PLAISANCE AFSAF (P)	[1st GEN] Tam-Tam (Ruhe) Tam-Tam Tam-Tam	none	0.000	
1392 F WILD WILD PLS 01	0.0.0	01/01/86 01/01/88 13/05/01	SOUTH AFRICA (WB) MONACO ZOO (P) PLAISANCE AFSAF (D)	[0 GEN] name unk					0.000	
PLS: Status of 10.2001										
PORT ST-PERE	(0. 2. 0)	0162 F WILD WILD PRG 03	0.0.0	30/08/67 31/12/70 30/08/71 14/09/93	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) PRAGUE ZOO (P) PORT ST-PERE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Paturi Paturi (4.0 ys on arrival at PRG)			0.000	
0184 F WILD WILD KRE 01	0.0.0	08/05/64 02/05/71 07/05/71 15/10/71 29/07/87 30/08/88 27/10/93	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE HANOVER (P) KREFELD ZOO (L) KREFELD ZOO (P) COLOGNE ZOO (L) KREFELD ZOO (R) PORT ST-PERE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Sana Sana Sana Sana Sana Sana (7.0 ys on arrival at KRE)					0.000	
PSR: Status of 05.2001										
ROMANE TOUROPC	(1. 1. 0)	0021 M WILD WILD CHE 01	0.0.0	31/07/58 31/07/62 18/07/90	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) CHESTER ZOO (P) ROMANE TOUROPC (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Magadive DOOGIE (4.0 ys on arrival at CHE)			0.000	
0226 F 0094 0103	WHL 27	0.0.0	07/10/74 10/11/86 18/08/88 08/06/90	LON-WHIPSNADE (B) MARWELL WINCHES (L) LON-WHIPSNADE (R) ROMANE TOUROPC (L)	[1st GEN] Karibu Fi-Karibu Karibu Karibu	L393 730 L393 T90039			0.000	
RMT: Status of 01.2001										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
France										
SIGEAN RES APR (2, 3, 0)										
0087 F	WILD	WILD	THO 02	0.0.0	04/08/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (importer)		0.000
					08/04/68	RUHE HANOVER (P)				
					04/08/88	THOIRY ZOO PARC (P)	Cleopatre		68003	
					01/04/74	SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	Cleopatre			
							(4.0 yrs on arrival at THO)			
0864 M	0420	0159	SOW 87	0.0.0	23/09/86	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN]	Uzao	037521	0.000
					08/04/90	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TD)	Uzao			
					09/04/90	RUHE GELSENKIR (TF)	(shipper)			
					09/04/90	SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	Uzao			
0929 F	0420	0159	SOW 94	0.0.0	04/08/88	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN]	Uzima		
					08/04/90	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TD)	Uzima	688500	0.000	
					09/04/90	RUHE GELSENKIR (TF)	(shipper)			
					09/04/90	SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	Uzima			
1295 M	UNKN	UNKN	SGN 01	0.0.0	27/03/92	THABA MANZI FM (B)	[1st?GEN]			
					27/03/00	SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	Elmer			
							(2.0 yrs on arrival)			
1296 F	UNKN	UNKN	SGN 02	0.0.0	27/03/92	THABA MANZI FM (B)	[1st?GEN]			
					27/03/00	SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	Marguerite			
							(2.0 yrs on arrival)			
SGN: Status of 07.2001										

THOIRY ZOO PARC (1, 2, 0)										
0138 F	WILD	WILD	THO 06	0.0.0	08/05/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (importer)		0.000
					02/05/71	RUHE HANOVER (P)				
					08/05/71	THOIRY ZOO PARC (P)	Dalila		71003	
							(2.0 yrs on arrival)			
0091 M	WILD	WILD	WHI 07	1.1.0	05/08/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
					05/08/70	LON-WHISPNADE (P)	no name			
					25/06/75	GLASGOW ZOOPARK (L)	no name			
					05/11/81	PARIS ZOO (D)	M1109			
					27/04/00	THOIRY ZOO PARC (L)	Gus		Z81190	
							(2.0 yrs on arrival at WHI)		A0033	
0291 F	WILD	WILD	PRY 17	1.0.0	01/01/70	HLUHLUME GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			
					10/04/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(boma trained at Hluhl)			0.000
					10/04/74	PRETORIA ZOO (P)	no name			
					11/07/74	PT DURBAN RSA (TF)	(dt of dpt via NAT PKS BD)		905994	
					12/08/74	ANTWERP ZOO (D)	Brigit		H57830	
							continued next page			

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		D			
	1st?GEN			TF			
NOTE:	DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION						

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
France										
THOIRY ZOO PARC										
0291					19/07/00	THOIRY ZOO PARC (L)		Brigit		A0086
								(4.7 yrs on arrival at ANT)		
THO: Status of 03.2001										
Germany										
AUGSBURG ZOO (1, 1, 0)										
0017 M	WILD	WILD	ZRH 01	0.0.0	24/05/61	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
					27/08/64	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)			
					24/05/65	ZURICH ZOO (P)	Shisa-ABU			none
					10/06/80	AUGSBURG ZOO (L)	Abu			8093
							(4.0 yrs on arrival at ZRH)			
0018 F	WILD	WILD	ZRH 02	0.0.0	24/05/61	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
					27/08/64	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)			
					24/05/65	ZURICH ZOO (P)	Mabunu-TOTO			none
					10/06/80	AUGSBURG ZOO (L)	Toto			8092
							(4.0 yrs on arrival at ZRH)			
AUG: Status of 05.2001										
BERLIN TIERPARK (2, 1, 0)										
0179 F	WILD	WILD	TI 04	0.0.0	26/11/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/03/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					30/04/71	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)			
					02/05/71	RUHE HANOVER (P)				
					07/05/71	KREFELD ZOO (L)	no name			none
					25/11/71	RUHE HANOVER (R)	no name			
					26/11/71	BERLIN TIERPARK (P)	Lotzi			M00125
					04/08/81	USTI NAD LABEM (L)	Lotzi			none
					08/09/88	BERLIN TIERPARK (R)	Lotzi			M00125
							(4.0 yrs on arrival at TI)			
0005 M	WILD	WILD	DRE 02	0.0.0	12/12/62	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
					10/11/65	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)			
					12/11/65	DRESDEN ZOO (P)	Mtandane			165072
					26/09/89	BERLIN TIERPARK (L)	Mtandane			M00123
							(2.11 yrs on arrival at DRE)			
0990 M	0187	0157	SOW 97	0.0.0	15/05/92	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN]	Kusini		692265 0.000
					11/10/94	BERLIN TIERPARK (TD)	Kusini			M00124
TI: Status of 02.2001										
KEY FOR TERMS:										
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE			
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE			
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER			
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		D						
	1st?GEN			TF						
NOTE:	DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION									

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		D			
	1st?GEN			TF			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Germany
BERLIN ZOO (1. 0. 0)
0001 M WILD WILD BE 01 0.0.0 16/10/60 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] Hlambamanzi 0.000
16/04/63 NATAL PARKS BD (TF) (capt no. D 78)
26/08/63 BERLIN ZOO (P) HLAMBAMANS 630006
(B.6 yrs at capt)

BE: current

CIR ATLAS GER (1. 0. 0)
0927 M 0390 0533 JAX II 0.0.0 21/03/88 JACKSONVILLE (B) [2nd GEN] Joey 888005 0.250
22/03/88 GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) (Ruhe) Joey none
21/06/89 CIR ATLAS GER (P) none

Ruhe, Gelsenkirchen 08.1989: to Atlas-
CATL: Status unk-no address available

CIR BARUM GER (1. 0. 0)
0508 M WILD WILD EIN 01 0.0.0 01/08/74 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
01/05/78 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
09/06/78 KRECHTING TIERP (P) (Mueller) none
01/06/78 CIR BARUM GER (P) Tsavo none
(4.0 yrs on arrival at EIN)

EIN: Status of 07.2000

DUISBURG ZOO (1. 1. 0)
0077 M WILD WILD DUI 01 0.0.0 01/04/66 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
25/03/68 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
24/04/68 DUISBURG ZOO (P) Huti 455
(B.2 yrs on arrival)

0078 F WILD WILD DUI 02 0.0.0 01/04/66 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
25/03/68 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
24/04/68 DUISBURG ZOO (P) Mongoma 456
(B.2 yrs on arrival)

DUI: Status of 06.2001

ERFURT THUR ZPK (2. 4. 0)
0627 M 0040 0397 MEM 04 1.0.0 03/03/81 MEMPHIS ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Lastzler 3238 0.000
01/09/81 IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P) Lastzler (none)
05/09/81 GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) (Ruhe) (6 ms on arrival) none
25/02/82 ERFURT THUR ZPK (P) KIWI none

KEY FOR TERMS:
WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
B CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER
02GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Germany
ERFURT THUR ZPK
0649 F 0052 0150 SOW 60 0.0.0 12/11/80 SAN DIEGO ZOO (B) [1st GEN] no name 104123 0.000
15/07/81 ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF) (shipper)
16/07/81 RUHE WINGST (P) (Baby Zoo) none
25/02/82 ERFURT THUR ZPK (P) Kenya none
(8 ms on arrival at Wingst)

0403 F WILD WILD RQU 04 3.3.0 02/10/70 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
25/08/72 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
02/10/72 MAD QUEXIGAL SF (P) QUX 01 none
30/08/73 SAN ROQUE AFSAF (TD) no name none
25/02/78 GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) (Ruhe) none
29/03/77 MUNSTER ZOO (P) Natalia 20225
20/05/98 ERFURT THUR ZPK (P) Natalia none
(2.0 yrs on arrival at QUX)

(207 F ?1253 ?1257 ERF 01 1.0.0 01/04/98 SABLE RANCH SA (B) [1st GEN] none 0.000
25/11/98 ERFURT THUR ZPK (P) Numbi (2.7 yrs on arrival)

1208 F ?1253 ?1254 ERF 02 0.0.0 01/07/97 SABLE RANCH SA (B) [1st GEN] none 0.000
25/11/98 ERFURT THUR ZPK (P) Temba (1.4 yrs on arrival)
(parents of above 0.2 assumed-no info received from Sable Ranch-re page 35)

1st birth at Erfurt Zoo!
1393 M 0827 1207 ERF 03 0.0.0 08/12/01 ERFURT THUR ZPK (B) [2nd GEN] none 0.000
ERF: Status of 12.2001

HEIDELBERG ZOO (1. 1. 0)
0505 M WILD WILD KRC 01 0.0.0 09/05/75 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
01/05/78 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
09/06/78 KRECHTING TIERP (P) no name none
26/03/80 HEIDELBERG ZOO (P) Jambo 900660
(est. 3.0 yrs on arrival at KRC)

0506 F WILD WILD KRC 02 0.0.0 09/05/75 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
01/05/78 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
09/06/78 KRECHTING TIERP (P) no name none
26/03/80 HEIDELBERG ZOO (P) Usimba 900661
(est. 3.0 yrs on arrival at KRC)

HDB: Status of 01.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:
WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
B CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER
02GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Germany

HODENHAGEN SAF (3. 6. 0)										
0491 M WILD WILD HOD 01				10.12.0	03/08/57	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD		0.000
					03/08/74	HODENHAGEN SAF (P)	Charly II		none	
							(17.0 ys on arrival)			
0494 F WILD WILD HOD 03				6.5.0	03/08/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD		0.000
					03/08/74	HODENHAGEN SAF (P)	Doris		none	
							(5.0 ys on arrival)			
0495 F WILD WILD HOD 05				6.5.0	03/08/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD		0.000
					03/08/74	HODENHAGEN SAF (P)	Lia-MOLLY		none	
							(5.0 ys on arrival)			
1004 M 0491 0494 HOD 20				0.0.0	13/09/93	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Sato		none	0.000
1043 F 0491 0496 HOD 21				0.1.0	01/11/94	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Bata-JESSICA II		none	0.000
1157 F 0491 0494 HOD 24				0.0.0	23/12/96	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Maria		none	0.000
1220 F 0491 0494 HOD 25				0.0.0	26/09/98	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Claudia		none	0.000
1280 F 0491 1043 HOD 27				0.0.0	10/01/00	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[2nd GEN] name unk		none	0.250
1336 M 0491 0496 HOD 28				0.0.0	29/08/00	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] name unk		none	0.000
HOD: Status of 01.2001										

MUNSTER ZOO (1. 3. 0)										
0812 F 0340 0403 MUR 05				0.1.0	05/01/85	MUNSTER ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Emily		20229	0.000
0854 F 0340 0403 MUR 07				0.0.0	23/12/86	MUNSTER ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Vicky		20230	0.000
0967 F 0340 0812 MUR 09				1.0.0	22/10/90	MUNSTER ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Emmi		20232	0.250
0974 M 0089 0329 WHI 58				1.0.0	28/12/90	LOW-WHIPSNADE (B)	[2nd GEN] Harry		L1337	0.000
					24/05/94	MUNSTER ZOO (L)	Harry		21180	
					01/01/96	MUNSTER ZOO (D)	Harry		21180	
MUR: Status of 02.2001										

OSNABRUCK ZOO (1. 1. 0)										
0222 F WILD WILD BBE 02				0.0.0	26/09/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD		0.000
					24/09/72	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)			
					26/09/72	BECKS HILVAREN (P)	Bianca		M68294	

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN						

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Germany

OSNABRUCK ZOO 0222					27/07/79	OSNABRUCK ZOO (P)		Bianca (3.0 ys on arrival at BBE)		20
0316 M 0221 0225 BBE 06				0.0.0	07/07/78	BECKS HILVAREN (B)	[1st GEN] Umfolozi FLORIS		M76296	0.000

OSN: Status of 04.2001

SCHWERIN ZOO (1. 1. 0)

0583 F 0180 0181 STA 09				0.0.0	26/01/80	SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Nola (shipper)		800161	0.000
					18/11/80	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF)				
					20/11/80	GELSENKRUHRZOO (P)	(Rhe) (10 ms on arrival)			
					22/12/80	SCHWERIN ZOO (P)	DICKE			

SWR: Status of 03.2001

STUKN HOLLYWDPK (1. 1. 0)

0131 M WILD WILD STU 01				0.0.0	07/05/87	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			
					01/03/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					02/04/71	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)				
					07/05/71	STUKN HOLLYWDPK (P)	Huwald-BILLY (4.0 ys on arrival)			

0132 F WILD WILD STU 02				0.0.0	07/05/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			
					01/03/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					02/04/71	DELFS WINDHOEK (P)				
					07/05/71	STUKN HOLLYWDPK (P)	Berta-BUFFY (3.0 ys on arrival)			

STU: Status of 08.1999

Greece

CIR MADR ATHENS 0944	M 0491 0494 HOD 15			0.0.0	10/09/89	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Lukas			
					09/11/90	CIR MADR ATHENS (P)	(Greece)			

source Rookmaaker: alive 1994!
current status unk-no address available

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE	
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANFER			
	O?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN							
	1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN							

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* - simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

BUD: Status of 05.2001

Ireland

DUBLIN PHOENIX (1. 2. 0)

0330	M	0070	0105	WHI 32	0.1.0	10/10/76 10/11/77	LON-WHIPSNADE (B) DUBLIN PHOENIX (P)	[1st GEN] Jobe SAM	none 77M034	0.000
0262	F	WILD	WILD	WIS 08	0.0.0	01/09/69 01/06/72 30/06/72 01/09/72 29/11/93 17/04/97	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) BRINK SOEST NL (P) WINDSOR SAF PK (P) LONGLEAT WARMIN (TF) DUBLIN PHOENIX (L)	[0 GEN] (importer) Suki Suki Suki		0.000 none none 97N021
								(3.0 ys on arrival) at WIS:		
0859	F	0089	0103	SOF 01	0.0.0	23/09/86 11/12/00	SOFIA ZOO L GARD (B) DUBLIN PHOENIX (L)	[1st GEN] Reni Reni (Sired at WHI)	none ADM089	0.000

DBL: Status of 01.2001

Italy

BUSSOLENG ZOOPC (1, 1, 0)

0305 M WILD WILD DEM 01 0.0.0 02/07/67 UMPOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
 27/12/68 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 28/12/68 HLUHLUWE GM RES (TF) <in from Umfolozi>
 30/06/73 RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) <importer>
 02/07/73 DEL GARDA ZOOPC (P) (Demmer) no name none
 10/05/86 BUSSOLENG ZOOPC (P) Bujuko CG5002
 <6.0 yrs on arrival at DEM>

KEY FOR TERMS

KEY FOR TERMS:
 WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
 CB CAPTIVE BORN LD BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
 US BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE ACQUAIS-

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	FCCOF
Italy										
BUSSOLENG ZOOPC 0306 F	WILD	WILD	DEM 02	0.0.0	02/07/67 27/12/68 28/12/68 30/06/73 02/07/73 10/05/86	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) HLUHLUWE GM RES (TF) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) DEL GARDÀ ZOOPC (P) BUSSOLENG ZOOPC (P)	[0 GEN] (in from Umfolozi) (importer) (Demmer) no name Habira (6.0 yrs on arrival at DEM)		0.00 none CSS001	

BUS: Status of 01.2001

CIR MEDRANO I (1.0.

0388 M WILD WILD DEM 05 0.0.0 26/01/76 UMPOLIZI GM RES (WB) 10 GENI
 01/02/77 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 02/03/77 STEWART NAIROBI (TF) <shipper>
 03/03/77 DEMMER NAIROBI (P) <Langata Pk> no name none
 26/04/77 DEL GARDA ZOOPC (TF) <Demmer> no name none
 05/09/80 CIR MEDRANO I (P) <Busoldengo> John none
 <1.3 vs on arrival at DEM>

report Pasano 09.1999; alive

CIR TOGNT LIDIA (9, 1.

0866 F 0491 0496 HOD 12 0.0.0 17/09/86 HODENHAGEN SAF (B) [1st GEN] Veronica none 0.00
 25/09/87 FASANO ZOOSAF (P) Veronica-VERI none
 14/08/88 CIR TOGNI LIDIA (P) none

Report Rookmaaker 1996; alive

CORNELL PC ZOO (1, 1,

CORRELLA FC 200	M	0052	0159	SDW 46	0.0.0	02/09/77	SAN DIEGO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Tonka	102351	0.0
						09/09/77	SAN JOSE BABY Z (TD)	(USA) <7 ds on arrival-HR>	none	
						09/06/79	RUNE WINGST (P)	<Baby Zoo> Tonka	none	
						09/05/80	GANSERND SF PK (TF)	Tonka	none	
						25/01/84	ROME BORDI ZOO (P)		none	
						14/08/88	CIN TOGNI CAESA (P)	HULK	none	
						25/03/94	CORTELLA BC ZOO (P)	EREDONY	none	

0552 E MILD MILD EAS 02 0-0-0 10/11/75 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [D GEN] via NAT PKB B

0551 F WILD WILD FAO 02 C.I.C.O. 02/01/77 OKAHANDJA ZOOPI (P) *Schulz-exporter* none
10/11/77 FASANO ZOOSAF (P) Mbombi none
continued next page

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS

KEY FOR TERMS:
 WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
 BC CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
 UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN. D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER

NAME OR SURNAME OF MATE: none; individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Italy										
CORNELLE PC ZOO 0557					01/11/88	BELPASSO PC ZOO (P)	CLEOPATRA		none	
					15/06/01	CORNELLE PC ZOO (P)	Cleopatra		none	
COR: Status of 06.2001							(2.0 yrs on arrival at FAS)			

FASANO ZOOSAF (1. 1. 0) 0910 F WILD WILD DVU 13	0.0.0	09/07/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						
		01/06/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)					0.000		
		30/05/73	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	<importer>						
		09/07/73	DVUR KRALOVE (P)	Uzima						
		12/11/74	DEL GARDÀ ZOOPC (P)	<Dammer> Uzima	117019					
		01/03/84	ROME GRUNWALD (P)							
		13/11/85	FASANO ZOOSAF (P)	Uzima						
PAS: Status of 03.2001					(2.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)					

PISTOIA ZOO (1. 1. 0) 0886 M WILD WILD PIS 01	0.0.0	10/08/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD						
		30/07/77	MOLINAR TORINO (P)	<importer>				0.000		
		10/08/77	PISTOIA ZOO (P)	Papa						
				<6.0 yrs on arrival>						
0887 F WILD WILD PIS 02	0.0.0	10/08/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD						
		30/07/77	MOLINAR TORINO (P)	<importer>				0.000		
		10/08/77	PISTOIA ZOO (P)	Mama						
PIS: Status of 11.2000				<5.0 yrs on arrival>						

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN			TF	TRANFER		
NOTE:	DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION	1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN					

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Italy										
ROME BORDI ZOO (1. 0. 0) 0664 M UNKN UNKN				LAG 29	0.0.0	09/06/81	LION C SAF LAG (B)	[1st?GEN] no name	none	
						17/03/82	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	<Ruhe>	none	
						02/03/84	ROME BORDI ZOO (P)		none	

RMB: Status unk-
no response to numerous status inquiries

SERRANOVA SAFPK (2. 1. 0) 0797 F 0491 0490	HOD 10	0.0.0	24/08/84	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Inge <HR>	none	0.000
			15/05/86	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	<Ruhe> Inge	none	
			17/02/87	MAN INT VELD NL (P)	Inge	none	
			28/02/87	SERRANOVA SAFPK (P)	Inge	none	
0827 M 0818 0820	KNO 11	0.0.0	13/08/85	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Duke	1013	0.000
			13/07/86	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF)	<shipper>		
			14/07/86	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	<Ruhe> Duke	none	
			17/02/87	MAN INT VELD NL (P)	Duke	none	
			28/02/87	SERRANOVA SAFPK (P)	Duke	none	
0905 M 0491 0494	HOD 13	0.0.0	29/11/87	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Fabri	none	0.000
			20/04/89	SERRANOVA SAFPK (P)	Fabri	none	

SRN: Status of 01.1991-
no response to numerous status inquiries

Lithuania	KAUNAS ZOO (0. 1. 0) 0096 F WILD WILD WHI 12	1.0.0	05/02/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000
			05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	no name	none
			01/06/85	BRINK SOEST NL (TF)	<shipper>	
			03/08/85	ZOOCTR MOSCOW (P)	no name	
			06/10/85	KAUNAS ZOO (P)	Furia	MR0602

KAU: Status of 04.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE	
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER	
	O?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN			TF	TRANFER			
NOTE:	DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION	1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN						

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Netherlands										
ARNHEM ZOO	(2 . 3 . 0)									
0175 F WILD WILD ARN 11	0.0.0	05/10/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer)				0.000		
		03/10/71	BRINK SOEST NL (P)							
		05/10/71	ARNHEM ZOO (P)	Belinda-ROELIE (2.0 ys on arrival)				03561		
0230 F WILD WILD ARN 15	1.0.0	17/08/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer)				0.000		
		10/08/74	BRINK SOEST NL (P)							
		16/08/74	ARNHEM ZOO (P)	Freya (3.0 ys on arrival)				03559		
0643 F 0167 0174 ARN 18	0.0.0	22/04/81	ARNHEM ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Petra				03565	0.000	
1048 M 0221 0225 BBE 20	0.0.0	08/09/94	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[1st GEN] Smoske				M94056	0.000	
		05/11/97	ARNHEM ZOO (L)	Smoske				5664		
0532 M 0070 0103 WHI 39	0.0.0	19/12/79	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[1st GEN] Dale				none	0.000	
		30/06/81	PAIGNTON ZOO (L)	Dale				206		
		20/10/98	ARNHEM ZOO (L)	Dale				5854		
ARN: Status of 01.2001										
BEEKS HILVAREN B (2 . 9 . 0)										
0225 F WILD WILD BBE 03	6.4.0	27/09/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer)				0.000		
		24/09/72	BRINK SOEST NL (P)							
		26/09/72	BEEKS HILVAREN B (P)	Nelly (3.0 ys on arrival)				M70295		
0223 F WILD WILD BBE 04	0.0.0	07/07/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]				0.000		
		01/06/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		30/06/73	BRINK SOEST NL (P)							
		06/07/73	BEEKS HILVAREN B (P)	Mira (3.0 ys on arrival)				M69296		
0224 F WILD WILD BBE 05	4.4.0	06/07/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]				0.000		
		01/06/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		30/06/73	BRINK SOEST NL (P)							
		06/07/73	BEEKS HILVAREN B (P)	Pacha (3.0 ys on arrival)				M70297		
0835 F 0221 0224 BBE 14	0.0.0	26/10/85	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[1st GEN] Karlijn				M85307	0.000	
0938 F 0221 0225 BBE 16	0.0.0	17/10/88	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[1st GEN] Ansje				M88046	0.000	
0964 F 0221 0224 BBE 17	0.0.0	01/12/90	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[1st GEN] Yvonne				M90042	0.000	

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
Netherlands										
BEEKS HILVAREN B	(2 . 3 . 0)									
1009 F 0221 0224 BBE 19	0.0.0	08/10/92	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[1st GEN] Mirjam				M92063	0.000	
0076 M 0057 0059 PRY 14	1.2.0	23/10/69	PRETORIA ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Seventy				903185	0.000	
		11/07/74	PT DURBAN RSA (TF)	(dt of dpt)						
		12/08/74	ANTWERP ZOO (D)	BALTHAZAR				M5783A		
		29/11/95	BEEKS HILVAREN B (L)	Balthazar				M69078		
1203 F 0076 0225 BBE 23	0.0.0	27/08/98	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[2nd GEN] Oounia				M98062	0.000	
1025 M 0091 0851 PAR 01	0.0.0	08/08/92	PARIS ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Gilou				Z92204	0.000	
		28/11/95	LISIEUX CERZA (L)	Gilou				M95047		
		21/06/00	BEEKS HILVAREN B (L)	BB 25-Gilou				M92047		
1350 F 0076 0225 BBE 24	0.0.0	17/12/00	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[2nd GEN] BB 26-Imke				M00099	0.000	
BBE: Status of 03.2001										
CIR ALTHOFF NL (1 . 0 . 0)										
0834 M 0221 0225 BBE 13	0.0.0	11/08/85	BEEKS HILVAREN B (B)	[1st GEN] Rafiki				M65306	0.000	
		30/10/86	SLOTTA NEUNWIED (P)	Rafiki						
		01/11/86	CIR ALTHOFF NL (P)	(Alberto)						
report Schwarzer 08.1998; alive!										
EMMEN ZOO (1 . 2 . 0)										
0343 M WILD WILD EMM 01	3.0.0	10/05/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD				0.000		
		05/05/75	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)						
		10/05/75	EMMEN ZOO (P)	Bort				M58001		
				(4.0 ys on arrival)						
0344 F WILD WILD EMM 02	0.0.0	10/05/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD				0.000		
		05/05/75	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)						
		10/05/75	EMMEN ZOO (P)	Jenny				M58002		
				(4.0 ys on arrival)						
0907 F 0089 0102 WHI 55	3.0.0	25/12/87	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[1st GEN] Gingabelle				L398	0.000	
		28/11/91	EMMEN ZOO (P)	Gingabelle				M58003		
EMM: Status of 01.2001										
KEY FOR TERMS:										
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE			
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE			
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER			
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN						

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Poland

KATOWICE ZOO (2. 1. 0)
 0200 M WILD WILD KAT 01 3.2.0 08/01/70 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
 12/04/70 RUHE HANOVER (P) (importer)
 05/08/71 ANIMEX WARSAW (TF) (shipper)
 08/08/71 KATOWICE ZOO (P) Bos (992) (1.7 yrs on arrival)

0211 F WILD WILD DVU 10 5.3.0 31/05/70 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
 31/05/72 DVUR KRALOVE (P) Faith 117013
 04/11/80 KATOWICE ZOO (P) Faith (1583) (2.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)

1023 M 0200 0211 KAT 06 KAT: Status of 04.2001 0.0.0 08/01/94 KATOWICE ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Zulus (2215) 0.000

LODZ ZOO (1. 0. 0)
 0003 M WILD WILD TI 01 0.0.0 28/08/59 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
 27/08/64 RUHE HANOVER (P) (importer)
 28/08/64 BERLIN TIERPARK (P) Zulu none
 18/09/86 BRINK SOEST NL (TF) (shipper)
 18/09/86 LODZ ZOO (TD) Zulu 3166 (5.0 yrs on arrival at TI)

LOD: Status of 01.2001

POZNAN ZOO (1. 2. 0)
 1029 M 0111 0114 UNL 03 0.1.0 10/12/93 USTI NAD LABEM (B) [1st GEN] Dino 930292 0.000
 01/06/95 POZNAN ZOO (P) Dino MK0504

0931 F 0405 0406 PRY 41 0.1.0 30/05/87 PRETORIA Z LICH (B) [1st GEN] no name L92152 0.000
 04/09/97 POZNAN ZOO (P) Diuna-DYNIA MK0615

1277 F 1029 0931 PZN 01 PZN: Status of 06.2001 0.0.0 18/11/99 POZNAN ZOO (B) [2nd GEN] Dunia MK0719 0.000

WROCŁAW ZOO (1. 1. 0)
 0210 F WILD WILD DVU 09 1.0.0 31/05/70 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
 25/04/72 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter)
 31/05/72 DVUR KRALOVE (P) Tessa 117012
 29/10/80 WROCŁAW ZOO (P) Tessa 199234 (2.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)

KEY FOR TERMS:
 WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
 B CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
 UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER
 Q?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Poland

WROCŁAW ZOO 0531 M 0111 0210 DVU 23 0.0.0 16/12/78 DVUR KRALOVE (B) [1st GEN] Teny 117018 0.000
 29/10/80 WROCŁAW ZOO (P) Teny 199236

WRO: Status of 01.2001

Portugal

LISBON ZOO (1. 1. 0)
 0109 F WILD WILD LIS 02 0.0.0 31/12/67 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
 31/12/69 LISBON ZOO (P) Turra (2.0 yrs on arrival)

1013 M WILD WILD LIS 03 0.0.0 18/09/68 S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) [0 GEN] Umkombe 0.000
 18/09/91 LISBON ZOO (TO) (5.0 yrs on arrival)

LIS: Status of 01.2001

Romania

CALARASI ZOO (1. 0. 0)
 0942 M 0228 0174 ARN 20 0.0.0 01/01/88 ARNHEN ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Storm 03697 0.000
 24/04/89 HOP J ERMELO NL (P) Storm
 25/04/89 CALARASI ZOO (P) none

report Krichel 08.1998: alive!

CAL: no response to status inquiries

Russia

KALININGRAD ZOO (1. 0. 0)
 0124 M WILD 0123 HAN 03 0.0.0 02/01/71 HANOVER ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Teodor IV279 0.000
 16/12/71 RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) Teodor
 27/06/72 ZOOCTR MOSCOW (P) Teodor
 05/07/72 KALININGRAD ZOO (P) Teodor 100068

KAL: Status of 04.2001

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER		
	Q?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Russia

ROSTOV-ON-DON	(1. 1. 0)									
0554 M	WILD	WILD	ROG 01	0.0.0	12/08/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			0.000
					30/06/73	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	(Ruhe) <importer>			
					02/07/73	ZOOCTR MOSCOW (TF)	<shipper>			none
					12/08/73	ROSTOV-ON-DON (P)	Barman	H01001		
							<5.0 yrs on arrival>			
0555 F	WILD	WILD	ROS 02	0.0.0	12/08/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			0.000
					30/06/73	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	(Ruhe) <importer>			
					02/07/73	ZOOCTR MOSCOW (TF)	<shipper>			none
					12/08/73	ROSTOV-ON-DON (P)	Pama	H01002		
							<5.0 yrs on arrival>			

ROB: Status of 01.2001

Slovakia

BRATISLAVA ZOO	(0. 2. 0)									
1154 F	WILD	WILD	BRT 02	0.0.0	05/09/84	SW AF OIWA GMRS (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					30/04/86	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(Kalahari Saf) <dt of cpt>	none		
					22/08/86	PT WALVIS BAY (TF)	<dt of dpt>			
					03/09/86	PT ROTTERDAM NL (TF)	<dt of arrival>			
					04/09/86	SMITH INTERZOO (TF)	<shipper>			
					05/09/86	BRATISLAVA ZOO (P)	Ada			none
							<2.0 yrs on arrival>			
1155 F	WILD	WILD	BRT 03	0.0.0	05/09/84	SW AF OIWA GMRS (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					30/04/86	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(Kalahari Saf) <dt of cpt>	none		
					22/08/86	PT WALVIS BAY (TF)	<dt of dpt>			
					03/09/86	PT ROTTERDAM NL (TF)	<dt of arrival>			
					04/09/86	SMITH INTERZOO (TF)	<shipper>			
					05/09/86	BRATISLAVA ZOO (P)	Sena			none
							<2.0 yrs on arrival>			

BRT: Status of 05.2001

Spain

AITAN SAFARI	(1. 0. 0)									
0645 M	0193	0495	ZWT 01	0.0.0	28/05/81	ZWRTBG LIMBURGS (B)	[1st GEN] Charly II			0.000
					15/01/98	AITAN SAFARI (P)				

report Krichel 03.1998: to Aitan
AIT: no response to status inquiries

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UW	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Spain

BARCELONA ZOO	(1. 1. 0)									
0084 M	WILD	WILD	BCN 01	0.0.0	11/06/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			0.000
					08/06/70	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	<importer>			
					11/06/70	BARCELONA ZOO (P)	Matabele			151
							<2.0 yrs on arrival>			
0085 F	WILD	WILD	BCN 02	0.0.0	11/06/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			0.000
					08/06/70	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	<importer>			
					11/06/70	BARCELONA ZOO (P)	Namib			152
							<2.0 yrs on arrival>			

BCN: Status of 01.2001

CABARCENO SAFPK	(4. 2. 0)									
0404 M	0319	0403	MUR 03	1.0.0	13/06/77	MUNSTER ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Knorpel			20226 0.000
					04/03/93	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)			
					20/03/93	CABARCENO SAFPK (P)	SIMBA			
							(Sired at RQU)			
0120 F	WILD	WILD	LNG 05	1.1.0	09/11/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			0.000
					01/10/70	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	<exporter>			
					08/11/70	CHIPPERFIELD UX (TF)	<shipper>			
					09/11/70	LONGLEAT WARMIN (P)	Helga			
					16/04/93	CHIPPERFIELD UX (TF)	<shipper>			
					26/04/93	CABARCENO SAFPK (P)	NAMI			
							(est. 4.0 yrs on arrival at LNG)			
0865 M	0111	0114	UNL 01	0.0.0	18/11/88	USTI NAD LABEM (B)	[1st GEN] Sagan			0.000
					03/05/93	CABARCENO SAFPK (TD)	Sagan			
0987 M	0491	0496	HOD 18	0.0.0	25/07/92	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Donky			0.000
					21/09/94	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)			
					23/09/94	CABARCENO SAFPK (P)	YUMAN			
0988 F	0491	0915	HOD 19	1.0.0	20/12/92	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[2nd GEN] Una			0.250
					21/09/94	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)			
					23/09/94	CABARCENO SAFPK (P)	NORA			
1165 M	0404	0988	CBC 01	0.0.0	29/09/97	CABARCENO SAFPK (B)	[3rd GEN] Miguelin			0.000

CBC: Status of 07.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UW	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Spain

DOMINGUEZ FUENG { 3. 1. 0 }										
0239 M WILD WILD HAN 04	0.0.0	18/12/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD			0.000		
		10/12/71	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	(importer)						
		18/12/71	HANOVER ZOO (P)	Gusti		IVI				
		11/09/91	HODENHAGEN SAF (L)	Gusti		none				
		29/05/92	BODE GRONAU GER (TF)	(shipper)						
		30/05/92	PORT ST-PERE (P)	GUSTAVE		none				
		29/04/97	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)		none				
				(2.0 ys on arrival at HAN)						
0108 M WILD WILD LIS 01	0.0.0	30/05/57	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD			0.000		
		31/12/59	LISBON ZOO (P)	Chumbé		1429				
		05/06/98	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)		none				
				(2.6 ys on arrival at LIS)						
1125 F 0491 0496 HOD 23	0.0.0	16/10/96	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Norma-Katerina		none	0.000			
		26/08/00	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)						
1221 M 0491 0496 HOD 28	0.0.0	05/11/98	HODENHAGEN SAF (B)	[1st GEN] Heinz		none	0.000			
		26/08/00	DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	(Malaga Saf)						

PUE: Status unk-
no response to numerous status inquiries

MADRID SAFARI { 4. 2. 0 }										
1197 M WILD WILD MDS 01	2.0.0	01/01/71	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]				0.000		
		01/01/85	MADRID SAFARI (P)	Iribar		none				
				(14.0 ys on arrival)						
1198 F WILD WILD MDS 02	2.0.0	01/01/71	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]				0.000		
		01/01/85	MADRID SAFARI (P)	La Loca		none				
				(14.0 ys on arrival)						
1199 F WILD WILD MDS 03	0.0.0	01/01/71	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]				0.000		
		01/01/85	MADRID SAFARI (P)	La Vieja		none				
				(14.0 ys on arrival)						
1200 M 1197 1198 MDS 04	0.0.0	15/12/93	MADRID SAFARI (B)	[1st GEN] Serrano		none	0.000			
1201 M 1197 1198 MDS 05	0.0.0	12/11/96	MADRID SAFARI (B)	[1st GEN] Herpiano		none	0.000			

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

0?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Spain

MADRID SAFARI										
1202 M WILD WILD SVR 01	0.0.0	01/01/69	SOUTH AFRICA (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		25/12/73	HAGENBECK C HBG (P)	(importer)						
		01/01/74	ST VRAIN PARK (P)	Charlie						none
		20/12/98	MADRID SAFARI (P)	Charlie						none
				(5.0 ys on arrival at SVR)						
MDS: Status of 02.2000										
MADRID ZOO { 1. 1. 0 }										
0250 M WILD WILD MAD 01	0.0.0	15/10/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		07/10/71	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)						
		15/10/71	MADRID ZOO (P)	Roelie						RBI
				(2.0 ys on arrival)						
0251 F WILD WILD MAD 02	0.0.0	15/10/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		07/10/71	BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)						
		15/10/71	MADRID ZOO (P)	no name						RBI
				(2.0 ys on arrival)						
MAD: Status of 07.2001										

MAL SAF-Z MENTZ { 1. 0. 0 }

0133 M WILD WILD MAL 01	0.0.0	02/05/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
		20/04/89	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)			
		02/05/89	MAL SAF-Z MENTZ (TF)	Xisco			none
				(2.0 ys on arrival)			

MAL: Status of 04.2000

VALENCIA ZOO { 1. 0. 0 }										
0577 M 0116 0120 LNG 07	0.0.0	15/04/79	LONGLEAT WARMIN (B)	[1st GEN] Rommel						
		21/05/84	VALENCIA ZOO (P)	ROMEL						

VAL: Status of 05.2000

BORAS DJURPARK { 2. 2. 0 }										
0009 M WILD WILD BOR 01	0.0.0	06/03/62	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD					0.000
		27/08/65	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)						
		06/09/65	BORAS DJURPARK (P)	Ketani						EN0001
				(3.0 ys on arrival)						

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

0?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERNS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Sweden

BORAS DJURPARK	0010 F	WILD WILD BOR 02	0.0.0	06/09/82 27/08/65 06/09/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE HANOVER (P) BORAS DJURPARK (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Sibini (3.0 ys on arrival)	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
	0951 M	0491 0496 HOD 16	0.0.0	03/09/90 02/12/99	HODENHAGEN SAF (B) BORAS DJURPARK (L)	[1st GEN] Martin Martin	none	0.000
	1171 F	1011 0962 WHI 62	0.0.0	06/02/97 16/12/99	LON-WHIPSNADE (B) BORAS DJURPARK (D)	[2nd GEN] Namakula Namakula	L2803 EN0004	0.000

BOR: Status of 06.2001

KOLMARDEN ZOO (1. 2. 0)

0011 M	WILD WILD KOL 01	2.0.0	02/05/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (Kalahari Saf) (importer) (stationed at CPH) (1.0 y on arrival)	0.000
			31/12/64	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)		none	
			30/03/65	KRAG C COPENHGN (P)			
			30/03/65	COPENHAGEN ZOO (TF)			
			02/05/65	KOLMARDEN ZOO (P)	Kifaru	4904	

0012 F	WILD WILD KOL 02	0.0.0	02/05/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (Kalahari Saf) (importer) (stationed at CPH) (1.0 y on arrival)	0.000
			31/12/64	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)		none	
			30/03/65	KRAG C COPENHGN (P)			
			30/03/65	COPENHAGEN ZOO (TF)			
			02/05/65	KOLMARDEN ZOO (P)	Dubohla	4905	

1012 F	WILD WILD KOL 03	2.0.0	05/10/84	MUHLUWE GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS	0.000
			05/10/92	KOLMARDEN ZOO (P)	Natalia	5083	

KOL: Status of 02.2001

Switzerland

CIR KNIE'S ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0233 M	WILD WILD RPP 01	0.0.0	05/08/82	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
					04/08/66	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)		
					05/08/66	CIR KNIE'S ZOO (P)	Bully	none	

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-	-	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERNS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Switzerland

CIR KNIE'S ZOO	0234 F	WILD WILD RPP 02	0.0.0	05/08/83 04/06/66 05/08/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE HANOVER (P) CIR KNIE'S ZOO (P)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (importer) (Ceyla)	0.000
----------------	--------	------------------	-------	----------------------------------	--	---------	---	-------

RPP: Status of 09.2001

Ukraine

KIEV ZOO	0553 F	WILD WILD KIV 02	0.0.0	13/10/70 25/04/72 12/05/72 06/10/72 13/10/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) GELSEN RUHRZOO (P) ZOOCRT MOSCOW (TF) KIEV ZOO (P)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (Ruhe-Importer) (shipper) Trevoga	0.000
----------	--------	------------------	-------	--	---	---------	---	-------

KIV: Status of 03.2001

United Kingdom

BLR DRUMMOND SF	(1. 2. 0)	0356 F	WILD WILD PRC 06	0.0.0	01/11/66 01/11/72 01/03/73 02/03/73 10/11/97	S AFR NATAL (WB) PREST KNOWSLEY (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) WEST MIDLAND SF (P) BLR DRUMMOND SF (P)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
-----------------	-----------	--------	------------------	-------	--	--	---------	----------------	-------

0852 M	WILD WILD WML 01	0.0.0	05/02/70 26/07/72 26/08/72 05/02/73 11/11/97	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (P) WEST MIDLAND SF (P) BLR DRUMMOND SF (P)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (importer) (Southampton Zoo) Dick	0.000
--------	------------------	-------	--	---	---------	---	-------

0853 F	WILD WILD WML 02	0.0.0	05/02/70 26/07/72 26/08/72 05/02/73 13/11/97	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (P) WEST MIDLAND SF (P) BLR DRUMMOND SF (P)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD (importer) (Southampton Zoo) Maggie	0.000
--------	------------------	-------	--	---	---------	---	-------

BLR: Status of 03.1999

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-	-	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

United Kingdom

COLCHESTER ZOO	(1. 1. 0)									
0607 F	WILD	WILD	CLC 01	0.0.0	01/04/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					30/09/71	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(Kalahari Saf)	<dt of cpt>	none	
					01/04/72	COLCHESTER ZOO (P)	Flossy		185	

0688 M	WILD	WILD	WHI 04	0.0.0	05/02/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					05/08/70	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	no name		none	
					03/03/74	COLCHESTER ZOO (P)	Simba		184	

CLC: Status of 06.2001

COTSWOLD WLF PK	(1. 2. 0)									
0400 M	WILD	WILD	CTW 01	0.0.0	01/05/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					01/03/72	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)			
					25/04/72	VANTOL L INTERF (P)	(importer)			
					01/05/72	COTSWOLD WLF PK (P)	Somtuli-BULL		1127	

0401 F	WILD	WILD	CTW 02	0.0.0	01/05/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					01/03/72	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(exporter)			
					25/04/72	VANTOL L INTERF (P)	(importer)			
					01/05/72	COTSWOLD WLF PK (P)	Lebombo-BELLA		1128	

0071 F	WILD	WILD	WHI 03	0.0.0	23/06/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					23/06/87	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	No22-Ukhuko		none	
					10/12/76	DUBLIN PHOENIX (L)	Ukhuko		76024	
					14/11/77	LON-WHIPSNADE (R)	Ukhuko		none	
					15/11/77	COTSWOLD WLF PK (D)	PADDY		1129	

CTW: Status of 04.2001

EDINBURGH ZOO	(2. 1. 0)									
0097 F	WILD	WILD	WHI 13	4.9.0	05/02/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					05/08/70	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	no name		none	
					10/05/78	EDINBURGH ZOO (L)	Floozie		760504	
					01/01/00	EDINBURGH ZOO (D)	Floozie		760504	

0139 M	WILD	WILD	CPH 01	3.8.0	31/08/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					24/08/71	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	no name		none	

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
B CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER

0?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

United Kingdom

EDINBURGH ZOO	0139									
					25/08/71	BRINK SOEST NL (TF)	<shipper>			
					31/08/71	COPENHAGEN ZOO (P)	Kruger			KRUGER
					25/08/72	LON-WHIPSNADE (TD)	Kruger			
					10/05/76	EDINBURGH ZOO (L)	Kruger		760503	

EDDB	0139 0097 EDB 12	0.0.0	20/10/00	EDINBURGH ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Kei					
------	------------------	-------	----------	-------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--

EDDB: Status of 03.2001

GLASGOW ZOOPARK	(1. 0. 0)									
0090 M	WILD	WILD	WHI 06	0.0.0	05/08/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					05/08/70	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	no name		none	
					25/06/75	GLASGOW ZOOPARK (L)	Zulu		M1108	

GLA: Status of 04.2001

LON-WHIPSNADE	(1.10. 0)									
0105 F	WILD	WILD	WHI 21	3.1.0	05/08/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
					05/08/70	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	No14-Caroline		L392	

0329 F	0070 0104 WHI 31	4.4.0	07/10/76	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[1st GEN] Trio					
0489 F	0070 0102 WHI 35	0.1.0	30/06/78	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[1st GEN] Nowana					
0654 F	0089 0105 WHI 42	0.1.0	12/10/81	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[1st GEN] Clara					
0982 F	0139 0097 EDB 07	0.2.0	24/09/90	EDINBURGH ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Mikumi					

1011 M	WILD	WILD	WHI 59	1.5.0	31/10/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	Lon-Whipsnade (P)	0.000	
					31/10/91					

1047 F	0089 0329 WHI 61	0.0.0	25/11/94	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[2nd GEN] Makoubu					
1251 F	1011 0489 WHI 64	0.0.0	10/09/99	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[2nd GEN] Enkeling					
1338 F	1011 0329 WHI 65	0.0.0	01/05/00	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[2nd GEN] Zinzi					
1339 F	1011 0982 WHI 66	0.0.0	19/05/00	LON-WHIPSNADE (B)	[2nd GEN] Merula					

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
B CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER

0?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCDEF
--------	-------------	------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

United Kingdom

LON-WHIPSNADE
1340 F 1011 0854 WHI 87 0.0.0 15/12/00 LON-WHIPSNADE (B) [2nd GEN] Kwanzaa L3659 0.000
WHI: Status of 01.2001

LONGLEAT WARMIN (2. 1. 0)

0255 M WILD WILD WIS 01 0.0.0 01/09/69 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
01/06/72 NATAL PARKS BD (TF) Winston none
01/09/72 WINDSOR SAF PK (P) Winston none
29/11/93 LONGLEAT WARMIN (TF) (3.0 ys on arrival) at WIS

0261 F WILD WILD WIS 07 0.0.0 01/09/69 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
01/06/72 NATAL PARKS BD (TF) Babs none
01/09/72 WINDSOR SAF PK (P) Babs none
29/11/93 LONGLEAT WARMIN (TF) (3.0 ys on arrival) at WIS

0089 M WILD WILD WHI 05 11.12.0 05/08/68 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
05/08/70 LON-WHIPSNADE (P) Gingindlovu L390
08/11/95 LONGLEAT WARMIN (L) Gingindlovu none
LNG: Status of 04.2001 (2.0 ys on arrival at WHI)

MARWELL WINCHES (2. 2. 0)
0858 F 0139 0097 EDB 05 1.0.0 12/09/86 EDINBURGH ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Sula 880922 0.000
06/05/88 MARWELL WINCHES (L) F2-Sula 1083
01/01/96 MARWELL WINCHES (D) F2-Sula 1083

0868 F 0089 0329 WHI 53 0.0.0 15/08/86 LON-WHIPSNADE (B) [2nd GEN] Tracy 0.000
18/08/88 MARWELL WINCHES (L) F3-KIRI none
none 0.000

0828 M 0355 0352 PRC 09 1.0.0 23/11/83 PRESCT KNOWSLEY (B) [1st GEN] Hannu 0.000
18/04/97 MARWELL WINCHES (L) M3-Hannu 3864

1233 M 0828 0856 MRW 01 0.0.0 08/02/99 MARWELL WINCHES(B) [2nd GEN] M4-Bhasela 4453 0.000
MRW: Status of 03.2001

PAIGNTON ZOO (1. 1. 0)
0252 M WILD WILD CLC 02 0.0.0 03/07/69 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
02/06/72 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-	-	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	OGEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCDEF
--------	-------------	------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

United Kingdom

PAIGNTON ZOO 0252 03/06/72 DELFS WINDHOEK (P) (exporter) none
03/07/72 COLCHESTER ZOO (P) no name Mafutu M72074
08/08/72 BLACKPOOL ZOO (P) MICKEY 909
20/02/92 PAIGNTON ZOO (TD) (3.0 ys on arrival at CLC)

0504 F 0089 0104 WHI 38 0.0.0 28/09/79 LON-WHIPSNADE (B) [1st GEN] Grace 207 0.000
30/06/81 PAIGNTON ZOO (L) GRACIE

PGT: Status of 01.2001

PRESCT KNOWSLEY (3. 4. 0)

0352 F WILD WILD PRC 02 3.0.0 01/11/88 S AFR NATAL (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.000
01/11/72 PRESCT KNOWSLEY (P) Maggot-MAGGIE <0010>
(6.0 ys on arrival)

0829 M 0355 0352 PRC 10 2.1.0 25/08/95 PRESCT KNOWSLEY (B) [1st GEN] BUD (Budweiser-Arlington) <0012> 0.000

1119 M WILD WILD PRC 11 0.0.0 18/08/92 SOUTH AFRICA (WB) PRESCT KNOWSLEY (P) [0 GEN] Sharka (353) 0.000
18/08/95 (3.0 ys on arrival)

1120 F WILD WILD PRC 12 1.0.0 18/08/92 SOUTH AFRICA (WB) PRESCT KNOWSLEY (P) [0 GEN] Piglet (355) 0.000
18/08/95 (3.0 ys on arrival)

1121 F WILD WILD PRC 13 1.0.0 18/08/92 SOUTH AFRICA (WB) PRESCT KNOWSLEY (P) [0 GEN] Winnie (354) 0.000
18/08/95 (3.0 ys on arrival)

1026 F 0139 0097 EDB 09 0.1.0 01/07/94 EDINBURGH ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Meru 94GB01 0.000
02/04/96 PRESCT KNOWSLEY (L) Meru <385>

1388 M 0829 1121 PRC 16 0.0.0 22/01/01 PRESCT KNOWSLEY (B) [2nd GEN] Robbie <885> 0.000
PRC: Status of 06.2001

SO LAKES MAP (2. 0. 0)

1064 M 0221 0224 BBE 22 0.0.0 16/01/96 BEEKS HILVAREN (B) [1st GEN] Huubke N96006 0.000
23/03/93 SO LAKES MAP (L) Huubke CS5001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-	-	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

United Kingdom

SO LAKES WAP	1173 M	1011 0329	WHI 63	0.0.0	08/04/97 23/03/99	LON-WHIPSNADE (L)	(8)	[2nd GEN] Mazungu	L2638	0.000
--------------	--------	-----------	--------	-------	----------------------	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------

SLW: Status of 01.2001

SUFFOLK WOLF PK (1, 0, 0)

1095 M	WILD WILD	WOB 07	0.1.0	10/03/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				01/02/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)			
				28/02/73	CHIPPERFIELD UK (P)	(importer)		
				10/03/73	DURH LAMBTON PK (P)	DUR 01-Harold	none	
				10/04/81	CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF)	(shipper)		
				14/04/81	WOBURN SAFARI (P)	Harold	none	
				14/12/00	SUFFOLK WOLF PK (L)	Harold	unk	
						(3.0 ys on arrival at DUR)		

SPP: Status of 01.2001

WEST MIDLAND SF (2, 4, 0)

1080 M	WILD WILD	WML 03	1.0.0	02/09/92	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				01/09/95	WEST MIDLAND SF (P)	Sharka	none	

1081 F	WILD WILD	WML 04	0.0.0	01/09/92	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				01/09/95	WEST MIDLAND SF (P)	Zulu	none	

1082 F	WILD WILD	WML 05	0.0.0	01/09/92	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				01/09/95	WEST MIDLAND SF (P)	Mtuba	none	

1174 F	WILD WILD	WML 06	0.0.0	24/11/94	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				24/11/97	WEST MIDLAND SF (P)	Trixie	none	

1175 F	WILD WILD	WML 07	1.0.0	24/11/92	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				24/11/97	WEST MIDLAND SF (P)	Tutsi	none	

1349 M	1050	1175	WML 08	0.0.0	01/03/01	WEST MIDLAND SF (B)	[1st GEN] Hope	none	0.000
--------	------	------	--------	-------	----------	---------------------	----------------	------	-------

WML: Status of 03.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

0?GEN

BIRTH TYPE UNKN

1st?GEN

PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

United Kingdom

WOLOBURN SAFARI	{ 2. 1. 0 }	0198 F	WILD WILD	WOB 06	0.0.0	28/02/68 20/01/70 28/02/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) WOLOBURN SAFARI (P)	[0 GEN] Maggot (2.0 ys on arrival)	via NAT PKS BD (exporter) none	0.000
-----------------	-------------	--------	-----------	--------	-------	----------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------------	-------

0355 M	WILD WILD	PRC 05	3.1.0	01/11/68	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
				01/11/72	PRESCT KNOWSLEY (P)	Arthur	none	
				07/11/85	WOLOBURN SAFARI (P)	Arthur (8.0 ys on arrival at PRC)	Note: 0.1.0 HBR-re 0476 simum x cottoni	

1212 M	0139	0097	EOD 11	0.0.0	14/06/98 27/06/00 15/12/00	EDINBURGH ZOO (B) WEST MIDLAND SF (L) WOLOBURN SAFARI (L)	[1st GEN] Otze	98F808	0.000
--------	------	------	--------	-------	----------------------------------	---	----------------	--------	-------

WOLOBURN SAFARI: Status of 03.2001

Total European population 241 { 113.128. 0 } Individuals

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

Canada

ALDERGRV VANCOU	{ 1. 1. 0 }	0759 F	WILD WILD	DOS 01	0.0.0	02/10/71 02/10/73 12/05/76 21/09/98	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DOSWELL KINGS D (P) OKANAGAN GM FM (P) ALDERGRV VANCOU (P)	[0 GEN] no name (BC) Hollie (est. 2.0 ys on arrival at DOS)	via NAT PKS BD (019) none 198004	0.000
-----------------	-------------	--------	-----------	--------	-------	--	--	---	---	-------

0758 M	WILD WILD	DOS 02	1.0.0	02/10/71 02/10/73 29/04/77 01/05/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DOSWELL KINGS D (P) IDAH ARRINGTON (P) ALDERGRV VANCOU (P)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
							no name no name Charlie	(020) none 198005

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	O	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

0?GEN

BIRTH TYPE UNKN

1st?GEN

PARENTS UNKN

ist?GEN

PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Canada

ALDERGRV VANCOU 0758				31/12/83	OKANAGAN GM FM (P)	(BC)		none		
				22/09/98	ALDERGRV VANCOU (P)	Charlie		198005 (est. 2.0 yrs on arrival at DOS)		

ALD: Status of 04.2001

<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (2. 4. 0) 0363 M WILD WILD LAG 05	0.0.0	03/03/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		03/03/72	LION C SAF LAG (P)	no name	none					
		02/05/73	<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (P)	Lucifer	920006 (3.0 yrs on arrival at LAG)					

0366 F WILD WILD LAG 06	0.0.0	03/03/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		03/03/72	LION C SAF LAG (P)	no name	none					
		02/05/73	<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (P)	May	920009 (3.0 yrs on arrival at LAG)					

1192 M WILD WILD CBR 01	0.0.0	23/06/95	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		22/08/98	<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (P)	Mkhambo-MACK	980143 (3.2 yrs on arrival)					

1193 F WILD WILD CBR 02	0.0.0	22/06/96	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		22/08/98	<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (P)	Nwezi-STAR	980144 (2.2 yrs on arrival)					

1194 F WILD WILD CBR 03	0.0.0	23/08/95	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		22/08/98	<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (P)	Milto-FIRE	980145 (3.2 yrs on arrival)					

1195 F WILD WILD CBR 04	0.0.0	22/06/96	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		22/08/98	<ROK>CAMBRIDGE (P)	Maleni-LENI	980146 (2.2 yrs on arrival)					

CBR: Status of 07.2001

GRANBY ZOO (1. 0. 0) 0748 M 0143 0218 TOR 02	0.0.0	28/11/82	TORONTO ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Yekisanga (Ugly)	18913	0.000				
or 0213		22/04/87	GRANBY ZOO (D)	Yekisanga	820060					

GRA: Status of 04.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:										
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE			
II	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE			
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER			
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN					

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Canada

HEMINGFD PCSAF (1. 2. 0) 0439 F WILD WILD IAE 14	0.0.0	02/05/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		02/05/72	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name	Zelda	(name)				
		04/07/72	HEMINGFD PCSAF (P)		(3.0 yrs on arrival at IAE)					

0441 F WILD WILD IAE 15	0.0.0	02/05/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000				
		02/05/72	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name	Alice	(name)				
		04/07/72	HEMINGFD PCSAF (P)		(3.0 yrs on arrival at IAE)					

0950 M 0143 0218 TOR 04	0.0.0	13/01/90	TORONTO ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Atu		25243 0.000				
		31/05/95	HEMINGFD PCSAF (TD)	Atu						

HMP: Status of 04.2000

TORONTO ZOO (1. 1. 0) 0143 M WILD WILD SDW 02	3.0.0	17/02/93	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		01/01/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		17/02/71	SAN DIEGO ZAP (P)							
		08/08/74	TORONTO ZOO (P)							

0218 F 0052 0157 SDW 24	3.1.0	03/02/73	SAN DIEGO ZAP (B)	[1st GEN] Isibamu		100274 0.000				
		08/08/74	TORONTO ZOO (P)	PISTOL						
				(rejected by Dam-HR)						

0582 F 0213 0218 TOR 01	0.0.0	13/10/79	TORONTO ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Shaboola		12159				
		25/08/89	(ROK)CAMBRIDGE (L)	Shaboola						
		01/09/92	TORONTO ZOO (R)	Shaboola						

TOR: Status of 09.2001

ALBUQUE BIOL PK (2. 3. 0) 0358 F WILD WILD ALQ 01	0.0.0	27/11/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000				
		01/01/73	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(dt of cpt)						
		20/11/73	IAE FERNDALE (P)	(importer)						
		25/11/73	ROTH J P ALQ NM (TF)	(shipper)						
		27/11/73	ALBUQUE BIOL PK (P)	Dinka						

(6.0 yrs on arrival)

KEY FOR TERMS:										
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE			
II	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE			
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

ALBUQUE BIOL PK 0359 M WILD WILD ALQ 02	0.0.0	27/11/68 01/01/73 20/11/73 25/11/73 27/11/73	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) IAE FERNDALE (P) ROTH J P ALQ NM (TF) ALBUQUE BIOL PK (P)	[0 GEN] (dt of cpt) (importer) (shipper) Chukuru		0.000
				(5.0 yrs on arrival)	10311	

1228 M WILD WILD ALQ 03	0.0.0	09/01/91 01/03/98 09/11/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) NATIONAL PKS BD (TF) ALBUQUE BIOL PK (P)	[0 GEN] (dt of cpt) no name (7.10 yrs on arrival)		0.000
				M98025		

1229 F WILD WILD ALQ 04	0.1.0	10/11/86 01/03/98 09/11/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) NATIONAL PKS BD (TF) ALBUQUE BIOL PK (P)	[0 GEN] (dt of cpt) no name (12.0 yrs on arrival)		0.000
				M98027		

1230 F WILD 1229 ALQ 05	0.0.0	01/01/97 01/03/98 09/11/98	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB) NATIONAL PKS BD (TF) ALBUQUE BIOL PK (P)	[1st GEN] (dt of cpt) Emalah (1.10 yrs on arrival)		0.000
				M98028		

ALQ: Status of 03.2001

ALVIN BAYOU PK (1. 0. 0) 0857 M 0558 0563 WPB 31	0.0.0	24/10/88 15/10/87 15/10/87	LION C SAF WPB (B) NT ULLA-HAMPTON (TF) ALVIN BAYOU PK (P)	[1st GEN] Pokey (skipper) ALV 01-PEEWEE	950160	0.000
				none		

ALV: Status of 03.2001

ARBUCKLE WLDNSS (1. 3. 0) 0855 F UNKN UNKN LAG 20	2.0.0	17/06/77 01/05/85 01/10/85	LION C SAF LAG (B) LAMKIN AMARILLO (P) ARBUCKLE WLDNSS (P)	[1st?GEN] no name (Wildf Co TX) (Hagee J, Davis OK)	none	
				none		

0856 F UNKN UNKN LAG 21	0.1.0	01/10/77 01/05/85 01/10/85	LION C SAF LAG (B) LAMKIN AMARILLO (P) ARBUCKLE WLDNSS (P)	[1st?GEN] no name (Wildf Co TX) (Hagee J, Davis OK)	none	
				none		

0863 F UNKN UNKN LAG 28	0.0.0	22/05/81 01/05/85 01/10/85	LION C SAF LAG (B) LAMKIN AMARILLO (P) ARBUCKLE WLDNSS (P)	[1st?GEN] no name (Wildf Co TX) (Hagee J, Davis OK)	none	
				none		

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

ARBUCKLE WLDNSS 1326 M 0659 0655 ARB 01	0.0.0	01/01/80?	ARBUCKLE WLDNSS (B)	[2nd GEN] < Hagee J> (Sired at LAG)		none	0.000
				ARB: Status of 01.1987- no response to status inquiries			

ASHEB NCAROLINA (2. 2. 0) 0573 M WILD WILD STO 09	0.1.0	15/01/70 15/01/73 12/08/74 30/09/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF STO (P) ST LOUIS ZOO (P) ASHEB NCAROLINA (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name no name Ted		0.000
				(3.0 yrs on arrival at STO)		

0574 F WILD WILD STO 10	0.1.0	15/01/70 15/01/73 12/08/74 30/09/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF STO (P) ST LOUIS ZOO (P) ASHEB NCAROLINA (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name no name Alice		0.000
				(3.0 yrs on arrival at STO)		

0413 M WILD WILD KIM 08	2.1.0	25/04/71 01/04/74 25/04/74 21/05/80 21/11/87 22/11/87 04/01/94	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) KINGS ISLAND OH (P) HUDSON BENSON'S (L) KINGS ISLAND OH (R) ASHEB NCAROLINA (L) ASHEB NCAROLINA (D)	[0 GEN]		0.000
				Daryl (An Pk NH) Daryl Daryl STAN Stan		
				(3.0 yrs on arrival at KIM)		

0565 F WILD WILD WPB 11	1.0.0	04/10/68 03/10/72 15/07/81 21/11/87 22/11/87 04/01/94	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF WPB (P) HUDSON BENSON'S (P) KINGS ISLAND OH (P) ASHEB NCAROLINA (L) ASHEB NCAROLINA (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No3 (An Pk NH) No3		0.000
				none 996 Olivia Olivia		
				(4.0 yrs on arrival at WPB)		

RCL: Status of 04.2001

BALTIMORE ZOO (1. 1. 0) 0380 F WILD WILD CRB 02	0.0.0	15/01/89 15/01/73 18/04/74 01/12/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF STO (P) COLUMBIA RIVERB (L) COLUMBIA RIVERB (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD STO 06-4 Daisey Mae Daisey Mae		0.000
				none SJ0153 continued next page		

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

BALTIMORE ZOO

0380			23/11/88	KINGS ISLAND OH (D)	Daisey Mae		1043		
			08/05/92	BALTIMORE ZOO (D)	Daisey Mae	(4.0 yrs on arrival at STO)	92039		

1040 M	0473	0452	KNO 19	0.0.0	15/09/93	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Akin	1587	0.000
					12/11/98	BALTIMORE ZOO (L)	Akin	96065	

BLT: Status of 03.2001

BIRMINGHAM USA (1. 0. 0)

0469 M	WILD	WILD	KIM 17	0.0.0	25/04/71	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
			01/01/74		NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
			25/04/74		KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	no name	none		
			24/02/76		BIRMINGHAM USA (P)	Ronni	315		

BGH: Status of 03.2001

BROWNSVL GLADYS (2. 2. 0)

0190 F	WILD	WILD	WPB 02	0.0.0	11/01/68	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer)		0.000
			07/09/70		IAE FERNDALE (P)	Nobela	282		
			11/09/70		BROWNSVL GLADYS (P)	(2.8 yrs on arrival)			

0620 F	WILD	WILD	WPB 03	7.1.0	06/03/66	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000
			06/03/72		LION C SAF WPB (P)	no name	980054		
			10/08/74		THOMPSON BRAONT (P)	(FL)	none		
			14/08/74		KNOXVILLE ZOO (P)	Tilly	145		
			19/05/88		BROWNSVL GLADYS (L)	Tilly	3621		

0180 M	WILD	WILD	STA 01	9.6.0	05/05/65	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000
			17/04/70		BRINK SOEST NL (P)	(importer)			
			03/09/70		GELSEN RUHRZOO (P)	(Ruhe)	none		
			30/09/70		ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF)	(shipper)			
			05/10/70		SAN ANTONIO ZOO (P)	Fred	701002		
			22/09/99		BROWNSVL GLADYS (L)	Fred	7370		

0463 M	WILD	WILD	LTR 01	0.0.0	15/04/70	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
			01/03/72		NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
			15/04/72		LION C SAF STA (P)	STA 03-2	none		
			10/08/75		ZEEHANDELAAR NY (P)				

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-		D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

BROWNSVL GLADYS	0463			12/06/75	LITTLE ROCK ZOO (P)	no name	181
				15/12/90	FORT WORTH ZOO (L)	Ben	747
				14/05/01	BROWNSVL GLADYS (L)	Ben	7799

BRO: Status of 06.2001

CATSKILL GM FM (2. 0. 0)

110T M	UNKN UNKN	GRA 36	0.0.0	19/03/71	BIRTH TYPE UNK (UB)	[0?GEN]			
				31/12/80	CIR CARSON USA (P)			none	
				19/03/93	JACKSON GRV ADV (P)	Boom Boom		none	
				25/07/96	CATSKILL GM FM (P)	no name		none	
0611 M	0561	0569	WPB 19	0.0.0	30/08/79	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] Jack	0025	0.000
				17/05/82	MITCHELV(LARGO (P)	FRANK		none	
				09/11/82	CATSKILL GM FM (TF)	(Schulz-shipper)		none	
				10/11/82	ARBUCKLE WLDNS (P)	(Davis OK)		none	
				01/01/93	HARND NOAH'S TX (P)	Frank		none	
				30/12/93	PEACE RV REFUGE (P)			none	
				01/06/99	CATSKILL GM FM (P)	no name		none	

CAT: Status of 03.2001

CUMBERLD WILDS (2. 7. 0)

0148 F	WILD	WILD	SDW 07	1.1.0	17/06/63	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
			01/01/71		NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
			17/02/71		SAN DIEGO WAP (P)	Gobele		10255	
			17/06/75		LEOPARD LORENA (P)	Gobele			
			21/06/75		POWELL COLUMBUS (P)	DELILAH		752007	
			12/11/93		CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	MAMA		931110	

0416 F	WILD	WILD	KIM 11	0.1.0	25/04/71	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
			01/01/74		NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
			25/04/74		KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Charlie		107	
			12/04/94		CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Charlie		940401	
			13/09/94		CUMBERLD WILDS (D)	Charlie		940401	

(3.0 yrs on arrival at KIM)
continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-		D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

CUMBERLD WILDS

0417				12/04/94	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Pretty Girl		940402		
				13/09/94	CUMBERLD WILDS (D)	Pretty Girl		940402	(3.0 ys on arrival at KIM)	

0418 F	WILD WILD	KIM 13	1.0.0	25/04/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000		
				01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)					
				25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Petite		109		
				18/05/94	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Petite		940519		
				13/09/94	CUMBERLD WILDS (D)	Petite		940519	(3.0 ys on arrival at KIM)	

0876 M	0050 0051	LLA 01	0.0.0	25/11/86	LLANO SANDSTONE (BL)	[1st GEN] Bubba	none	0.000		
				25/11/86	LOS ANGELES ZOO (LO)	Bubba		002533		
				03/12/88	LOUISVILLE ZOO (L)	Bubba		101130		
				15/12/94	POWELL COLUMBUS (L)	Bubba		942085		
				01/12/95	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	TEX		951201		

0842 F	0040 0397	MEM 07	0.0.0	16/09/85	MEMPHIS ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] no name	7593	0.000		
				06/06/85	CLEVELAND METRO (L)	Karla		860803		
				15/04/96	CUMBERLD WILDS (D)	Karla		960403		

1045 M	0180 0182	STA 16	0.0.0	26/09/94	SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Tex	940956	0.000		
				19/10/96	DISNEY'S AN KGD (D)	Tex		960036		
				25/05/01	LION C SAF WPB (D)	Tex		8117		
				25/05/01	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Tex II		101018		

1079 F	0177 0533	YUL 04	0.0.0	09/07/95	YULEE WHITE OAK (B)	[2nd GEN] Maggie	950037	0.000		
				27/08/97	DISNEY'S AN KGD (P)	Maggie		970138		
				25/05/01	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Maggie		101020		

1020 F	0177 0533	YUL 02	0.0.0	09/08/93	YULEE WHITE OAK (BL)	[2nd GEN] Julie	930053	0.000		
				09/08/93	TOLEDO ZOO (LO)	Julie		930074		
				15/10/98	DISNEY'S AN KGD (L)	Julie		981649		
				16/11/98	YULEE WHITE OAK (TD)	Julie		930053		
				16/11/98	DISNEY'S AN KGD (D)	Julie		981649		
				01/06/01	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Julie		101019		

WIL: Status of 06.2001

DISNEY'S AN KGD (4.4.0)										
0379 M	WILD WILD	CRB 01	3.3.0	15/01/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000		
				15/01/73	LION C SAF STO (P)	STO 06-3	none			
				18/04/74	COLUMBIA RIVERB (L)	Samson		SJ0152		
				01/12/76	COLUMBIA RIVERB (D)	Samson		SJ0152		

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
R	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-		D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

DISNEY'S AN KGD

0359					14/04/89	YULEE WHITE OAK (D)		Samson	89507	
					26/10/98	DISNEY'S AN KGD (D)		Samson	981700	
								(3.0 ys on arrival at STO)		

0391 F	WILD WILD	KIM 03	5.6.0	25/04/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000		
				01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)					
				25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)			no name	none	
				18/12/75	JACKSONVILLE (P)			Edith	875054	
				03/12/92	YULEE WHITE OAK (L)			Edith	920441	
				11/10/98	YULEE WHITE OAK (P)			Edith	920441	
				29/10/98	DISNEY'S AN KGD (D)			Edith	981705	
								(5.0 ys on arrival at KIM)		

0533 F	0390 0391	JAX 04	3.5.0	05/03/79	JACKSONVILLE (B)	[1st GEN] Gloria		879010 0.000		
				12/04/89	YULEE WHITE OAK (P)	Gloria		89508		
				14/10/98	DISNEY'S AN KGD (D)	Gloria		981646		

1235 F	0379 0391	DSN 01	0.0.0	23/03/99	DISNEY'S AN KGD (B)	[1st GEN] Kendi (Sired at YUL)		990143 0.000		
--------	-----------	--------	-------	----------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--	--------------	--	--

1246 F	0379 0533	DSN 02	0.0.0	24/07/99	DISNEY'S AN KGD (B)	[2nd GEN] Nande (Sired at YUL)		990382 0.000		
--------	-----------	--------	-------	----------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--	--------------	--	--

1359 M	0379 0391	DSN 03	0.0.0	08/03/01	DISNEY'S AN KGD (B)	[1st GEN]		010052 0.000		
--------	-----------	--------	-------	----------	---------------------	-----------	--	--------------	--	--

0916 M	0558 0566	WPB 34	0.0.0	03/09/88	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] Spike		960058 0.000		
				12/11/99	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Spike		991102		
				25/05/01	DISNEY'S AN KGD (D)	Spike		010236		

1389 M	0379 0533	DSN 04	0.0.0	29/06/01	DISNEY'S AN KGD (B)	[2nd GEN]		010302 0.000		
--------	-----------	--------	-------	----------	---------------------	-----------	--	--------------	--	--

DSN: Status of 07.2001

ERIE ZOOL GD	{ 2. 0. 0 }									
1060 M	0473 0452	KNO 20	0.0.0	11/11/95	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL)	[1st GEN] Dugan		1684 0.000		
				11/11/95	IAE PT CLINTON (LO)	Dugan		2021		
				13/05/98	ERIE ZOOL GD (L)	Dugan		813		

1081 M	0473 0453	KNO 21	0.0.0	26/11/95	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL)	[1st GEN] J Gregory		1686 0.000		
				26/11/95	IAE PT CLINTON (LO)	J Gregory		2022		
				13/05/98	ERIE ZOOL GD (L)	J Gregory		814		

ERI: Status of 03.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	R	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	-	D	DONATION IN	D	TRANSFER	
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FEOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

1380	M	WILD WILD	ION 01	0.0.0	24/05/95	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				24/05/01	INDIANAPOLIS (P)				unk	
				24/05/01	FORT WORTH ZOO (L)	Ongava (est. 6.0 yrs on arrival)			200704	
1381	F	WILD WILD	ION 02	0.0.0	24/05/95	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				24/05/01	INDIANAPOLIS (P)				unk	
				24/05/01	FORT WORTH ZOO (L)	Mambo (est. 6.0 yrs on arrival)			200705	
1382	F	WILD WILD	ION 03	0.0.0	24/05/95	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				24/05/01	INDIANAPOLIS (P)				unk	
				24/05/01	FORT WORTH ZOO (L)	Jao (est. 6.0 yrs on arrival)			200706	

POW: Status of 06.2001

GLN ROSE FOSSIL (2.5.0)										
1027	F	0050 0051	FOS 02	1.1.0	06/12/92	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (BL)	[1st GEN] Laptop	12052	0.000	
					06/12/92	LOS ANGELES ZOO (LO)	Laptop	004580		
0618	M	WILD WILD	WPB 01	8.9.0	06/03/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD		0.000	
					06/03/72	LION C SAF WPB (P)	no name	980052		
					10/08/74	THOMPSON BRADNT (P)	(FL)	none		
					14/08/74	KNOXVILLE ZOO (P)	Marvin	143		
					17/05/88	BAK BATON ROUGE (L)	Marvin	M1937		
					05/11/96	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	Marvin	12618		
							(5.0 yrs on arrival at WPB)			
0612	F	0562 0568	WPB 18	0.1.0	06/05/79	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] M'Bill	0010	0.000	
					21/11/89	HOUSTON ZOO (P)	M'Bill	11944		
					19/03/97	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	M'Bill	12612		
1213	M	0618 1027	FOS 03	0.0.0	01/10/98	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (B)	[2nd GEN] Newton	12053	0.000	
1276	F	0618 0612	FOS 04	0.0.0	25/11/93	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (BL)	[2nd GEN] Raka	12054	0.000	
					25/11/93	KNOXVILLE ZOO (LO)	Raka	1922		
0575	F	0573 0574	NCL 01	0.1.0	19/08/77	ASHEB NCAROLINA (B)	[1st GEN] Caroline	81	0.000	
					09/11/88	KNOXVILLE ZOO (L)	Caroline	1259		
					05/04/00	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	Caroline	12619		
1335	F	0618 1027	FOS 05	0.0.0	14/11/00	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (B)	[2nd GEN] Ajabu	12055	0.000	

POW: Status of 06.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FEOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

GRD RAPIDS WDLF (1.1.0)										
0763	W	0180	0182 STA 10	0.0.0	04/10/82	SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Elmer		621003	0.000
					30/05/83	PRIMATES MIAMI (TF)	(shipper)			
					01/06/83	MIAMI METROZOO (L)	Elmer		M00325	
					03/11/84	SMITH WDLF NLD (TD)	(LA)		none	
					05/11/84	GRD RAPIDS WOLF (P)	(MI)		none	

0784	F	0052	0147 SDW 69	0.0.0	31/12/82	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name		682689	0.000
					25/01/84	PRIMATES MIAMI (TD)				
					30/01/84	MIAMI METROZOO (D)	no name		M00326	
					03/11/84	SMITH WDLF WLD (TD)	(LA)		none	
					05/11/84	GRD RAPIDS WOLF (P)	(MI)		none	

GRP: Status unk-
no response to numerous status inquiries

HARWD NOAH'S TX (3.0.0)										
0783	M	0052	0150 SDW 68	0.0.0	05/11/82	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] Ungus		682630	0.000
					11/06/86	SAN DIEGO ZOO (TF)	Ungus		682530	
					01/04/87	GENTRY WDLWLDNS (TD)	(William R)		none	
					01/01/91	HARWD NOAH'S TX (P)	(Burns R)		none	

Gentry: last report received 11.1988-
source Alvin 08.1991: to Noah's

0144	M	WILD WILD	SDW 03	0.0.0	17/02/83	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/01/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					17/02/71	SAN DIEGO WAP (P)	Donseni		100251	
					15/08/72	ST LOUIS ZOO (TD)	Donseni		144	
					27/09/73	LEOPARD LORENA (P)	Donseni			
					28/05/73	MITCHELVL(LARGO (P)	Donseni			
					01/01/93	HARWD NOAH'S TX (P)	(Burns R)			

source Alvin 09.1994: to Noah's
NOA: no response to numerous status inquiries

0280	M	0052	0148 SDW 28	0.0.0	29/05/74	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name		100279	0.000
					26/08/75	WINSTON WLF SAF (P)	Jack		106751	
					10/09/94	JOHNSON BOERNE (P)	(Saf Enterpr TX)			
					15/10/94	HARWD NOAH'S TX (P)	(Burns R)			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

U.S.A.

HONOLULU ZOO	(1.0.0)									
0841 M	0420	0599	SDW 80	0.0.0	21/07/85	SAN DIEGO ZOO (B)	[2nd GEN] Sitiini	028901	0.000	
					29/10/86	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TD)	Sitiini			
					30/10/86	HONOLULU ZOO (P)	KRUGER	880275		

HLU: Status of 04.2001

HOUSTON ZOO (1.1.0)

0191 M	WILD	WILD	IAH 01	0.0.0	08/07/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <importer>	0.000		
					02/05/71	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)				
					25/06/71	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (P)				
					08/07/71	HOUSTON ZOO (P)	Samburu	441		

0192 F	WILD	WILD	IAH 02	0.0.0	08/07/87	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <importer>	0.000		
					02/05/71	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)				
					25/06/71	ZEEHANDELAAR NY (P)				
					08/07/71	HOUSTON ZOO (P)	Marcibut	440		

IAH: Status of 01.2001

IAE PT CLINTON (5.3.0)

0411 M	WILD	WILD	KIM 06	0.0.0	25/04/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	0.000		
					01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Stumpy	102		
					14/05/80	IAE PT CLINTON (P)	Stumpy	(3524)		
					14/04/86	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (TF)	Stumpy	(3524)		
					01/12/89	IAE PT CLINTON (TF)	Stumpy	(3524)		

0285 M	0052	UNKN	SDW 34	0.0.0	23/10/74	SAN DIEGO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Rottny	101245		
					25/10/74	SAN DIEGO ZOO (TF)	Rottny	101245		
					29/01/80	SAN DIEGO ZOO (TF)	Rottny	101245		
					02/10/83	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (TD)	Rottny	(none)		
					01/12/89	IAE PT CLINTON (TF)	Rottny	(none)		

0882 F	0618	0452	KNO 13	0.0.0	08/10/86	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL)	[1st GEN] Beck	1111	0.000	
					08/10/86	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (LO)	Beck	(20773)		
					26/11/88	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (R)	Beck	(20773)		
					01/12/89	IAE PT CLINTON (TF)	Beck	(20773)		

IAE: Status of 11.1988 for above

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

U.S.A.

IAE PT CLINTON										
0851 F	0818	0453	KNO 12	0.0.0	08/06/86	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Sheneema	1089	0.000	
					02/03/87	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Sheneema	unk		
					01/12/89	IAE PT CLINTON (TF)	Sheneema	unk		

1111 M	1108	1104	GRA 30	0.0.0	15/10/87	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] J.J.	none	0.000	
					02/06/88	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	J.J.	unk		
					01/12/89	IAE PT CLINTON (TF)	J.J.	unk		

0901 F	0659	0656	LAG 31	0.0.0	24/09/84	LION C SAF LAG (B)	[2nd GEN] no name	none	0.000	
					01/01/85	WITENBERG RANCH (P)	(Turkey TX)	none		
					25/09/85	FORT WORTH ZOO (D)	Katrina (Lil'Bit)	538		
					28/05/88	CLEVELAND METRO (L)	Katrina	880514		
					02/12/88	FORT WORTH ZOO (R)	Katrina	538		
					31/03/89	IAE PT CLINTON (P)	Katrina	unk		

0044 M	WILD	WILD	TAM 01	0.0.0	13/10/81	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000		
					08/10/85	IAE FERNDALE (P)	<importer>			
					13/10/85	TAMPA BUSCH GD (P)	Insizive-GEORGE	15315		
					31/08/91	IAE PT CLINTON (P)	George	unk		

0364 M	WILD	WILD	LAG 06	0.0.0	03/03/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000		
					03/03/72	LION C SAF LAG (P)	no name	none		
					02/05/73	(ROK)CAMBRIDGE (P)	Abner	92000T		
					03/06/98	IAE PT CLINTON (D)	Abner	unk		

IAE: Status unk for above
no response to numerous status inquiries

JACKSON GRT ADV (3.10.0)										
1102 F	WILD	WILD	GRA 01	2.0.0	13/05/83	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]	none	0.000	
					13/05/88	JACKSON GRT ADV (P)	Cousin			
							<5.0 ys on arrival>			

1101 F	WILD	WILD	GRA 07	0.0.0	13/05/87	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]	0.000		
					13/04/73	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	<importer>			
					13/05/73	JACKSON GRT ADV (P)	Danya			
							<6.0 ys on arrival>			

1103 F	WILD	WILD	GRA 08	2.4.0	13/05/85	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]	0.000		
					13/05/73	JACKSON GRT ADV (P)	Quanza			

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

JACKSON GRT ADV

1105 F	WILD WILD	GRA 09	2.2.0	13/05/68	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				13/05/73	JACKSON GRT ADV (P)	Rhino (5.0 yrs on arrival)		none	
1106 M	WILD WILD	GRA 10	13.9.0	13/05/69	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				13/05/73	JACKSON GRT ADV (P)	Squeak (4.0 yrs on arrival)		none	
1104 F	WILD WILD	GRA 11	7.3.0	13/05/70	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				13/04/74	RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P)	<importer>			
				13/05/74	JACKSON GRT ADV (P)	Igor (4.0 yrs on arrival)		none	
1114 F	1106 1104	GRA 33	0.0.0	01/09/91	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Michelin		none	0.000
1117 F	1106 1104	GRA 37	0.0.0	09/08/93	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Princess		none	0.000
1118 F	1106 1105	GRA 38	0.0.0	06/03/96	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Marisa		none	0.000
1167 F	1106 1103	GRA 39	0.0.0	10/01/98	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Sylvia		none	0.000
1231 F	1106 1104	GRA 40	0.0.0	25/03/98	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Sophie		none	0.000
1321 M	1106 1103	GRA 41	0.0.0	13/06/00	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Hurricane		none	0.000
1322 M	1106 1104	GRA 42	0.0.0	29/08/00	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] TK		none	0.000

GRA: Status of 09.2000

JACKSON ZOO	{ 1. 1. 0 }	0475 F	WILD WILD	STO 06	0.0.0	15/04/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
					01/03/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					15/04/72	LION C SAF STO (P)	no name		none	
					02/09/74	JACKSON ZOO (TD)	Longhorn	000220		(3.0 yrs on arrival at STO)

0707 M	WILD WILD	JCK 01	0.1.0	01/01/73	S AFR NATAL (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				01/01/75	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	<dt of cpt>			
				01/01/76	DARBY DAN FM OH (P)	(Galbreath D)		none	
				20/12/80	JACKSON ZOO (D)	Franklin	000876		(7.11 yrs on arrival at JCK)

JCK: Status of 06.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

JACKSONVILLE	{ 2. 2. 0 }	0390 M	WILD WILD	KIM 02	7.5.0	25/04/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
					01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Archie		none	
					18/12/75	JACKSONVILLE (P)	Archie		875053	(5.0 yrs on arrival at KIM)

0318 F	WILD WILD	KSC 02	0.0.0	23/06/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
				20/08/72	IAE FERNDALE (P)	<importer>			
				23/06/72	KANSAS CITY ZOO (P)	Ann	629		
				05/01/83	JACKSONVILLE (L)	ANNE	883002		

1036 F	0177 0391	YUL 03	1.0.0	01/07/94	YULEE WHITE OAK (BL)	[1st GEN] Gabriella		940040	0.000
				01/07/94	JACKSONVILLE (LO)	Gabriella	894018		
				14/08/97	JACKSONVILLE (R)	Gabriella	894018		

JAX: Status of 04.2001

KNOXVILLE ZOO	{ 3. 3. 0 }	0452 F	WILD WILD	IAE 32	4.4.0	30/05/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000
					13/06/70	THOMPSON BRANDT (P)	<FL> <importer>			
					16/06/70	LION C SAF LAG (P)	LAG 04-2		none	
					30/05/72	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Polly		(2021)	
					02/11/76	KNOXVILLE ZOO (L)	Dolly		142	(4.0 yrs on arrival at IAE)

0453 F	WILD WILD	IAE 33	4.5.0	30/05/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD		0.000
				13/06/70	THOMPSON BRANDT (P)	<FL> <importer>			
				16/06/70	LION C SAF LAG (P)	LAG 04-3		none	
				30/05/72	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Dolly		(2022)	
				02/11/76	KNOXVILLE ZOO (L)	Dolly		141	(4.0 yrs on arrival at IAE)

0465 M	WILD WILD	KIM 14	2.4.0	25/10/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]			0.000
				01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
				01/04/74	OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	<Schulz> <exporter>			
				25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Mondo			
				25/10/74	THOMPSON BRANDT (P)	<FL> Mondo			
				26/10/74	BAK BATON ROUGE (P)	Mondo		H124	
				17/05/88	KNOXVILLE ZOO (L)	Mondo		1237	

(1.6 yrs on arrival at KIM)

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	--------------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

KNOXVILLE ZOO 1214 F 0465 0452 KNO 22	0.0.0	30/07/98 30/07/98	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL) BAK BATON ROUGE (LO)	[1st GEN] Madeline Madeleni	1843 8470	0.000
1215 M 0465 0453 KNO 23	0.0.0	22/08/98	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Mondo Jr.	1846	0.000
1348 M 0465 0453 KNO 24	0.0.0	07/11/00 07/11/00	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL) BAK BATON ROUGE (LO)	[1st GEN] Titan Titan	1958 9129	0.000

KNO: Status of 04.2001

LION C SAF WPB (3. 8. 0)

0563 F WILD WILD WPB 04	4.3.0	05/08/66 03/08/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF WPB (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD A)ice (6.0 ys on arrival)	0017	0.000
0559 M WILD WILD WPB 07	5.5.1	04/10/68 03/10/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF WPB (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No2-Buck (4.0 ys on arrival)	0016	0.000
0566 F WILD WILD WPB 12	5.5.0	04/10/68 03/10/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF WPB (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No4-Aggi (4.0 ys on arrival)	0012	0.000
0624 F 0562 0567 WPB 22	1.3.0	11/12/80	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] Lissa	0027	0.000
0685 M 0562 0563 WPB 25	0.1.0	26/04/82	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] Pop	0030	0.000
1054 F 0685 0566 WPB 40	0.0.0	16/03/95	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[2nd GEN] Paddy	960054	0.000
1087 M 0625 0563 WPB 41	0.0.0	08/02/96	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[2nd GEN] Kifaru	960055	0.000
1142 F 0625 0624 WPB 42	0.0.0	15/08/96	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[2nd GEN] Kiangazi	960046	0.125
1172 F 0625 0566 WPB 43	0.0.0	21/02/97	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[2nd GEN] Taraja	970012	0.000
1232 F 0559 0624 WPB 44	0.0.0	24/06/98	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[2nd GEN] Bonnie	980126	0.000
1271 F 0559 0563 WPB 45	0.0.0	07/11/99	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] Bloom	990148	0.000

WPB: Status of 05.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	--------------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

LITCHF WLDLPZOO (1. 0. 0)	0858 M 0558 0566 WPB 32	0.0.0	13/12/86 18/04/90	LION C SAF WPB (B) LITCHF WLDLFZOO (P)	[1st GEN] Bam-Bam Bam-Bam	950189	0.000
---------------------------	-------------------------	-------	----------------------	---	------------------------------	--------	-------

LTP: Status of 07.1999

LITTLE ROCK ZOO (1. 1. 0)

0082 M WILD WILD FOW 01	0.0.0	23/06/67 23/05/68 20/01/89 30/03/95	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) FORT WORTH ZOO (P) GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L) LITTLE ROCK ZOO (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Muumzaan DUDLEY Dudley (1) ms on arrival at FOW	122
-------------------------	-------	--	--	--	-----

0464 F WILD WILD KIM 01	0.0.0	15/04/70 01/03/72 15/04/72 01/01/73 10/08/75 12/08/75 18/10/91 03/05/01	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) LION C SAF STO (P) KINGS ISLAND OH (P) ZEEHANDELAAR NY (P) LITTLE ROCK ZOO (P) FORT WORTH ZOO (L) LITTLE ROCK ZOO (R)	[0 GEN]	0.000
-------------------------	-------	--	---	---------	-------

LTR: Status of 06.2001

LOC UNK N AMER (1. 1. 0)

0550 M WILD WILD WPB 08	0.0.0	04/10/68 03/10/72 04/07/81 05/07/81 13/12/96	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF WPB (P) IAE FERNDALE (TF) CLIFTON SAF TX (P) LOC UNK N AMER (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No3 <shipper> No3 (extinct 11.1996) (4.0 ys on arrival at WPB)	0015
-------------------------	-------	--	---	---	------

0570 F WILD WILD WPB 16	2.0.0	04/10/68 03/10/72 04/07/81 05/07/81 13/12/96	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LION C SAF WPB (P) IAE FERNDALE (TF) CLIFTON SAF TX (P) LOC UNK N AMER (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No8 <shipper> No8 (extinct 11.1996) (4.0 ys on arrival at WPB)	0023
-------------------------	-------	--	---	---	------

CLI: last report received 10.1989-
no response to status inquiries-
supp. to have sold in 1996 to unk loc

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	--------------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

LOUISVILLE ZOO	(1. 2. 0)								
0772 F	0618 0453	KNO 08	0.0.0	03/03/83	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL)	[1st GEN] Daffodil	760	0.000	
				03/03/83	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (LO)	Daffodil	(20772)		
				06/05/83	KNOXVILLE ZOO (TD)	Daffodil	760		
				24/05/85	LOUISVILLE ZOO (L)	LULU	100906		
0791 F	0618 0620	KNO 10	0.0.0	11/01/84	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Platedo	844	0.000	
				24/05/85	LOUISVILLE ZOO (L)	SINDI	100905		
0754 M	WILD WILD	DOS 04	1.1.0	02/10/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	0.000		
				02/10/73	DOSWELL KINGS D (P)	Rufus	(022)		
				14/12/94	CUMBERLAND WILDS (D)	Rufus	941202		
				14/12/94	LOUISVILLE ZOO (D)	Rufus	101563		
						(4.0 yrs on arrival at DOS)			

LOU: Status of 04.2001

LUFKIN TROUT Z	(2. 0. 0)								
1041 M	0189 0620	BRO 05	0.0.0	14/12/90	BROWNSVL GLADYS (B)	[1st GEN] Stormy	4648	0.000	
				14/12/90	KNOXVILLE ZOO (LO)	Stormy	1683		
				08/06/99	LUFKIN TROUT Z (L)	Stormy	9042		
1042 M	0189 0620	BRO 06	0.0.0	21/07/94	BROWNSVL GLADYS (B)	[1st GEN] Bwana	5670	0.000	
				08/06/99	LUFKIN TROUT Z (L)	Bwana	9041		

LUF: Status of 04.2001

MADSON VILAS ZOO	(1. 1. 0)								
0696 F	WILD WILD	STO 02	0.0.0	15/04/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	0.000		
				01/03/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
				15/04/72	LION C SAF STO (P)	no name	none		
				22/07/75	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name	(none)		
				06/07/76	MADSON VILAS ZOO (P)	Nadia	643		
						(2.0 yrs on arrival at STO)			
0897 M	WILD WILD	STO 03	0.0.0	15/04/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	0.000		
				01/03/72	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
				15/04/72	LION C SAF STO (P)	no name	none		
				22/07/75	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name	(none)		
				06/07/76	MADSON VILAS ZOO (P)	Shaka	642		
						(2.0 yrs on arrival at STO)			

MDV: Status of 07.2001

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	--------------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

MEMPHIS ZOO	(1. 1. 0)								
0397 F	WILD WILD	DOS 08	5.4.0	02/10/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
				02/10/73	DOSWELL KINGS D (P)	no name	(029)		
				14/04/76	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	no name	(none)		
				18/04/76	MEMPHIS ZOO (P)	Tombi	0271		
						(1.0 yr on arrival at DOS)			
0146 M	WILD WILD	SOW 05	0.2.0	17/02/86	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000	
				01/01/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
				17/02/71	SAN DIEGO ZAP (P)	Pendullah	100253		
				17/05/75	LEOPARD LORENA (TF)	(shipper)			
				21/05/75	POWELL COLUMBUS (P)	Pendullah	752006		
				02/12/93	MEMPHIS ZOO (L)	Pendullah	141135		
						(3.0 yrs on arrival at SOW)			

MEM: Status of 07.2001

MNROE LOUISIANA	(1. 0. 0)								
0386 M	WILD WILD	MNR 01	0.0.0	24/08/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD	0.000	
				06/04/72	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)			
				20/05/72	ZEEHANDELAR NY (P)				
				24/05/72	MNROE LOUISIANA (P)	Rock-Steady	(9 ms on arrival)	141173	

MNR: Status of 04.2001

MT ULLA-HAMPTON	(3. 0. 0)								
1109 M	1108	1104	GRA 28	0.0.0	15/03/86	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Banzai	none	0.000
				03/04/89	MT ULLA-HAMPTON (P)	(NC)			
1110 M	1105	1106	GRA 29	0.0.0	01/11/88	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] San	none	0.000
				03/04/89	MT ULLA-HAMPTON (P)	(NC)			
1116 M	1106	1105	GRA 35	0.0.0	14/03/92	JACKSON GRT ADV (B)	[1st GEN] Quincy Jones	none	0.000
				12/03/93	MT ULLA-HAMPTON (P)	(NC)			

MTU: Status unk-
no response to numerous status inquiries

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	T	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER		
	0?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

S Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

V WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

L USA

MTN HOME YO RCH (0. 1. 0)										
0264 F WILD WILD LAG 09	0.0.0	13/10/67	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD					0.000
		13/05/73	LION C SAF LAG (P)	no name						
		01/08/79	MTN HOME YO RCH (P)	(TX)	none					
					unk					
					(5.7 yrs on arrival at LAG)					

MTY: Status of 04.1986.

D no response to numerous status inquiries

NAT BRIDGE RCH (1. 0. 0)

0300 M 0659 0655 LAG 30	0.0.0	29/05/83	LION C SAF LAG (B)	[2nd GEN] no name	none	0.000
		01/01/84	WITENBERG RANCH (P)	(Turkey TX)	none	
		25/09/85	FORT WORTH ZOO (D)	Cecil	537	
		28/05/86	LOUISVILLE ZOO (L)	Cecil	100969	
		02/12/88	FORT WORTH ZOO (R)	Cecil	537	
		16/01/89	CLIFTON SAF TX (L)	Cecil	CECIL	
		12/12/96	IAE PT CLINTON (TD)	GOLIATH	104872	
		24/05/99	NAT BRIDGE RCH (P)	Goliath	104872	
		01/10/99	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Goliath	991001	
		09/11/00	NAT BRIDGE RCH (R)	Goliath	104872	

R 12/11/99 NAT BRIDGE RCH (P)

Bertha
NBR: Status of 03.2001

NEW ORLEANS AUD (1. 2. 0)

M 1038 F 0465 0453 KNO 15	0.0.0	02/02/90	KNOXVILLE ZOO (BL)	[1st GEN] Yvonne	1347	0.000
		02/02/90	BAK BATON ROUGE (LO)	Yvonne	7817	
		05/02/93	BAK BATON ROUGE (R)	Yvonne	7817	
		05/02/93	NEW ORLEANS AUD (L)	Yvonne	1509	

M 1034 M 0390 0391 JAX 13	0.0.0	25/01/91	JACKSONVILLE (B)	[1st GEN] Saba	891007	0.000
		14/04/93	NEW ORLEANS AUD (L)	Saba	1542	

D 0147 F WILD WILD SDW 06	7.3.0	17/02/63	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]		0.000
		01/01/71	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)			
		17/02/71	SAN DIEGO WAP (P)	Macite	100255	
		16/12/89	GLN ROSE FOSSIL (D)	Macite	12147	
		25/10/99	NEW ORLEANS AUD (L)	Macite	2102	

(8.0 yrs on arrival at SDW)

M NOL: Status of 04.2001

K KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE	TRANSFER	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

S Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

V WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

L USA

NORFOLK VIRGINI (2. 1. 0)										
0886 F WILD WILD KIM 22	0.0.0	25/12/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Jesse						none
		05/06/74	NORFOLK VIRGINI (TD)	Jesse						000015
										(1.4 yrs on arrival at KIM)

0887 M WILD WILD KIM 23	0.0.0	25/12/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]						0.000
		01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)							
		25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Rufus						none
		05/06/74	NORFOLK VIRGINI (TD)	Rufus						000016
										(1.4 yrs on arrival at KIM)

0753 M WILD WILD DOS 03	0.0.0	02/10/68	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD					0.000
		02/10/73	DOSWELL KING'S D (P)	Alfred	(021)					
		03/06/74	CUMBERLD WILDS (L)	Alfred	940601					
		10/06/74	SIOUX FALLS ZOO (L)	BUBBER	1835					
		13/09/74	CUMBERLD WILDS (D)	Alfred	940601					
		13/09/74	SIOUX FALLS ZOO (L)	BUBBER	1835					
		25/08/95	CUMBERLD WILDS (R)	Alfred	940601					
		19/12/95	NORFOLK VIRGINI (D)	Alfred	960067					
										(5.0 yrs on arrival at DOS)

NOR: Status of 10.2000

OCALA FL<DELAND (4. 1. 0)

1330 M WILD WILD OCA 01	0.0.0	03/10/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD					0.000
		03/10/73	DOSWELL KING'S D (P)	DOS 05-2	(024)					
		09/05/78	CATSKILL GM FM (TF)	(shipper)						
		10/05/78	OCALA FL<DELAND (P)	(Jumbolair Rch)	none					
					(est. 3.0 yrs on arrival at DOS)					

1331 M WILD WILD OCA 02	0.0.0	03/10/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKB BD					0.000
		03/10/73	DOSWELL KING'S D (P)	DOS 05-3	(025)					
		09/05/78	CATSKILL GM FM (TF)	(shipper)						
		10/05/78	OCALA FL<DELAND (P)	(Jumbolair Rch)	none					
					(est. 3.0 yrs on arrival at DOS)					

0284 M 0052 0150 SDW 33	0.0.0	30/09/74	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] Chaka						101233 0.000
		25/10/74	SAN DIEGO ZOO (TF)	Chaka	101233					
		08/11/79	SAN DIEGO WAP (TF)	Chaka	101233					
		02/10/83	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (TD)	Chaka	(13504)					
		03/10/83	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	(not accepted)	none					
		10/10/83	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (R)	Chaka	(13504)					
		26/11/83	OCALA FL<DELAND (P)	(Jumbolair Rch)	none					

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE	TRANSFER	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* ssp. *simum*

KEY FOR TERMS.

WILD BORN

CAPTIVE BORN

US BIRTH TYPE III

MANUFACTURED BY

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH

NAME, DATE OF BIRTH

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* ssp. *simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

PUERTO RICO ZOO / 1-1-0

PUERTO RICO ZOO (1.1.0)
 0632 F WILD WILD DOS 15 1.0.0 02/10/69 UMFOLZOI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0.00
 02/10/73 DOSWELL KING D (P) no name (D36) -
 01/05/77 CTR HILL-BAUDY (P) (FL) (RF-2)
 09/02/81 PUERTO RICO ZOO (P) Rita none
 (cont'd. on next page)

1005 M D477 D480 DOM 10

KEY FOR TERMS:

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
H	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH OF WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH OF WILD BORN INDIVIDUALS ESTIMATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DATA AVAILABLE FROM FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

S Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* simum

W WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF- SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	FCOE#
STU1 #										
USA										

U RACINE ZOO (1. D. D)
 US M 0213 M 0052 0152 SDW 23 O. I. O 19/12/72 SAN DIEGO ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Shiya 100273 0,00
 LOT DE 08/08/74 TORONTO ZOO (P) BENDER 4313
 077: 22/09/88 CALGARY ZOO (D) Bender 102965
 06/10/95 RACINE ZOO (D) Bender 9523
 M RAC: Status of 10-2000 (Rejected by Dan-WG)

079	n	Status as of 10-2000				Projected by DMR/HY			
075	R	RED MCCOMBS RCH (1, 0, 0)							
D:	0202	W 0180 0181 STA 04	0.0,0	28/08/72	SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Shaka	721816	0,000	
			08/01/87	BROWNSVL GLADYS (L)	Shaka	3120			
			04/08/94	RED MCCOMBS RCH (L)	Shaka	3120			
		RMC: Status as of 04-2001							

SAL ROLLING HLS (2, 2, 0)
 LU 0980 M 0187 0159 SDW 98 0.0.0 20/11/91 SAN DIEGO WAR (B) [1st GEN] Uzazi 691716 0.000
 104 06/04/95 JOHNSON BOERNE (TF) (Saf Enterprise TX) <shipper>
 08/04/95 SAL ROLLING HLS (L) Uzazi 950031
 104 0467 F WILD WILD KIM 18 0.0.0 25/10/72 UNFOLQZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN]
 104 01/01/72 MATH PARKS TP (C) 0.000

		NATIONAL PARKS BD (TF)		
LU	25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Wagasa	none
	25/10/74	THOMPSON BRADNT (P)	(FL) Wagasa	none
	26/10/74	BAK BATON ROUGE (P)	Wagasa	M130
	17/01/91	KNOXVILLE ZOO (TD)	Wagasa	1416
MA	10/10/98	SAL ROLLING HLS (L)	Wagasa	981010 (1.5 yrs on arrival) - WAGASA

0619 F WILD WILD WPB 02 0.0.0 08/03/86 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PBS BD 0.000
 05/03/72 LION C SAF WPB (P) no name 980053
 10/08/74 THOMPSON BRADNT (P) <FL> none
 14/08/74 KNOXVILLE ZOO (P) Milley 144
 10/10/98 SAL ROLLING HLS (L) Milley 981011
 (6.0 yrs on arrival at WPS)

0755	M	0754	0752	DOS	17	O . O . O	10/06/79	DOSWELL KINGS D (B)	[1st GEN] Milton	(750)	0.000
							11/05/81	WASHINGTON NATZOO (L)	Milton	104052	
							29/04/83	DOSWELL KINGS D (R)	Milton	(750)	
							14/12/94	CUMBERLD WILDS (D)	Milton	941202	
							15/12/94	POWELL COLUMBUS (L)	Milton	942088	
							28/11/95	CUMBERLD WILDS (R)	Milton	941202	
							15/11/96	SAL ROLLING HLS (D)	Milton	941116	

KEY FOR TERMS.

W8	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	
S	CAPTIVE BORN	LD	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	PURCHASE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE
		O2GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1stGEN	PARENTS UNKN		TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH OF WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data in file.

KEY FOR TERMS.

FOR TERRARIUMS:
 WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
 CB CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TO TRADE
 UB BIRTH TYPE UNKNOWN D DONATION TH

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERIC

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARNS/LOCAL ID	FCCDF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA
SALTLC C HOGLE (1, 1, 0)
0542 F 0052 0157 SDW 55 0.0.0 14/08/79 SAN DIEGO MAP (B) [1st GEN] no name 103285 0.000
14/12/80 TATUM HOLIDAY (TD)

				15/12/80	SALTLC C HOGLE (P)	Princess		02794	
0335	M	0052	0154	SDW 44	0.0.0	24/08/76	SAN DIEGO WAP (B)	[1st GEN] no name	101852 0.000
						18/05/77	SALTLC C HOGLE (L)	Shimbaya	00927
						07/01/85	SALTLC C HOGLE (D)	Shimbaya	00927

SLK: Status of 04.2001

SAN ANTONIO ZOO (0, 3, 0)
 0181 F WILD WILD STA 02 1.2.0 05/05/66 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via MAT PKS BD 0.000
 17/04/70 BRINK SOEST NL (P) (importer)
 03/09/70 GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) (Ruhe)
 30/09/70 ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF) (shipper)
 05/10/70 SAN ANTONIO ZOO (P) Gertrude 7D1003
 (14.5 kg ex consignment)

0182 F WILD WILD STA 03 8.4.0 13/12/69 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 0,000
 10/02/71 HIXON COL USA (P) (importer)
 13/02/71 SAN ANTONIO ZOO (D) Phoebe 710202
 (1-2 yrs no arrival)

1289 F 0180 0182 STA 18 0.0.0 17/10/99 SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B) [1st GEN] Binti 991007 0.000
STA: Status as of 01-2001

SITEMS STATUS AS OF 01/12/2021

SAN DIEGO WAP (5.13. D)
 0154 F WILO WILD SDW 13 2.6.0 17/02/63 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [D GEN] 0.000
 01/01/71 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 17/02/71 SAN DIEGO WAP (P) Mjuba 100262
 (8.0 yrs on arrival)

0157 F WILD WILD SDW 16 8.7.0 17/02/63 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0,000
 01/01/71 NATAL PARKS BO (TF)
 17/02/71 SAN DIEGO ZAP (P) Kommaas 100265-
 (&0 yrs on arrival)

0159 F WILD WILD SDW 18 7.8.0 17/02/63 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
 01/01/71 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 17/02/71 SAN DIEGO WAP (P) Mfpolozzi 100267
 <8.0 vs on arrival

KEY FOR TERMS:

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

SOU	WC	STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	FCOEF
U S A												
US	TOLEDO ZOO	(1. 1. 0)	0381 F WILD WILD CRB 03	0.0.0	15/01/69	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	via NAT PKS BD				
LOC 077:					15/01/73	LION C SAF STO (P)	STO 06-5			0.000		
					18/04/74	COLUMBIA RIVERB (L)	no name			none		
					01/12/76	COLUMBIA RIVERB (D)	no name			SJ0154		
					11/11/88	TOLEDO ZOO (D)	Lulu			SJ0154		
									<4.0 yrs on arrival at STO)			
079:	0220 M 0052 0154 SDW 27	0.0.0	28/06/73	SAN DIEGO WAP	(8)	[1st GEN] Sam			100278	0.000		
					04/05/74	PHILADELPHIA (P)	Sam					
075:	TOL: Status of 05.2001				15/11/88	TOLEDO ZOO (D)	Sam		100250			
									880033			
TUCSON REID PK (1. 1. 0)												
LOC	0203 M 0052 0151 SDW 21	0.0.0	11/10/72	SAN DIEGO WAP	(B)	[1st GEN] Zibulo			100270	0.000		
					08/06/76	TUCSON REID PK (L)	Zibulo					
					07/01/85	TUCSON REID PK (D)	Zibulo		678			
									678			
LU 104:	0238 F 0052 0150 SDW 25	0.0.0	15/04/73	SAN DIEGO WAP	(B)	[1st GEN] Yebonga			100275	0.000		
					08/06/76	TUCSON REID PK (L)	Yebonga					
					07/01/85	TUCSON REID PK (D)	Yebonga		679			
									679			
104:	TUC: Status of 08.2001											
LU	TULSA ZOO (1. 1. 0)											
	0693 F 1106 1105 GRA 22	0.0.0	17/03/80	JACKSON GRT ADV	(B)	[1st GEN] Jeannie						
					16/07/81	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Jeannie		none	0.000		
					03/11/82	TULSA ZOO (P)	Jeannie		(7263)			
MA 06:	0718 M 1263 1104 GRA 24	0.0.0	13/04/81	JACKSON GRT ADV	(B)	[1st GEN] Buzbie						
					21/10/82	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (P)	Buzbie		none	0.000		
					03/11/82	TULSA ZOO (P)	Buzbie		(11977)			
									6590			
	TUL: Status of 04.2001											
06:	WACO CAMERON PK (1. 2. 0)											
	0392 F WILD WILD KIM 04	1.0.0	25/04/71	UNFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]							
					01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)						
					25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	no name					
					18/12/75	JACKSONVILLE (P)	Wrinkles		none			
					08/06/93	WACO CAMERON PK (P)	Wrinkles		875055			
									4290			
									(3.0 yrs on arrival at KIM)			

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
U	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
U	NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		
M							

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	FCOEF
U S A										
	WACO CAMERON PK	0466 F WILD WILD KIM 15	0.0.0	25/10/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]				0.000
					01/01/74	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)				
					25/04/74	KINGS ISLAND OH (P)	Hatari			none
					25/10/74	THOMPSON BRADNT (P)	(FL) Hatari			none
					26/10/74	BAK BATON ROUGE (P)	Hatari			W129
					05/11/95	WACO CAMERON PK (L)	Hatari			96054M
										(1.6 yrs on arrival at KIM)
	0625 M 0582 0588 WPB 23	1.2.0	25/02/81	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[1st GEN] Jabba		0028	0.000		
					19/02/99	WACO CAMERON PK (L)	Jabba			99013M
	WAC: Status of 04.2001									
WINSTON WLF SAF (1. 1. 0)										
	0029 M WILD WILD CHI 01	0.0.0	30/05/59	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN]	Mschaurte				0.000
					11/05/52	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 27)			
					30/08/82	CHICAGO BROOKFD (P)	Mshuara			21083
					14/06/88	WINSTON WLF SAF (L)	Mshuara			350002
							(3.0 yrs at cpt)			
	1039 F 0465 0452 KNO 18	0.0.0	08/01/91	KNOXVILLE ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Taryn		1413	0.000		
					27/09/94	WINSTON WLF SAF (L)	Taryn			940204
	WIN: Status of 04.2001									
YULEE WHITE OAK (5. 6. 0)										
	1152 M 0379 0391 YUL 05	0.0.0	13/02/97	YULEE WHITE OAK (B)	[1st GEN]	Howard				970008
	1222 M WILD WILD YUL 06	2.1.0	09/11/90	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]					0.000
					01/03/98	NATIONAL PKS BD (TF)	(dt of cpt)			
					09/11/98	YULEE WHITE OAK (P)	Bernhard			980330
							(8.0 yrs on arrival)			
	1223 F WILD WILD YUL 07	1.0.0	09/11/88	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]					0.000
					01/03/98	NATIONAL PKS BD (TF)	(dt of cpt)			
					09/11/98	YULEE WHITE OAK (P)	Kathy			980331
							(10.0 yrs on arrival)			
	1224 F WILD WILD YUL 08	0.0.0	09/11/92	S AFR KRUGER NP (WB)	[0 GEN]					0.000
					01/03/98	NATIONAL PKS BD (TF)	(dt of cpt)			
					09/11/98	YULEE WHITE OAK (D)	Helen			980332
							(6.0 yrs on arrival)			
KEY FOR TERMS:										
WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE			
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE			
U	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER			
U	NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN					
M										

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - CENTRAL AMERICA

Cuba

HABANA PZN CUBA (3.8.01)

0308 M WILD WILD LHC 01 5.9.0 02/11/68 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] via NAT PRS BD 0,000
 27/09/72 BRINK SOEST NL (P) <importer>
 02/11/72 HABANA PZN CUBA (P) Macho-NINO none
 (4.0 vs on arrival)

KEY FOR TERMS

KEY FOR TERMS:
 WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
 CB CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
 UB BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER
 NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - CENTRAL AMERICA

LOC UNK CUBA? (1. 0. 0)
1324 M 0308 0309 LHC 14 0.0.0 16/01/88 HABANA PZN CUBA (B) [1st GEN] Jambo none 0.000
02/09/91 LOC UNK CUBA? (P) Jambo
report LHC of 05.2001-
current whereabouts to be clarified

SANTIAGO PZ CUBA (1.1.0)
 0312 F WILD WILD LHC 05 0.0.0 06/09/70 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) [0 GEN] 0.000
 01/06/73 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)
 30/06/73 BRINK SOEST NL (P) <importer>
 06/09/73 HABANA PIN CUBA (P) Maria-VICTORIA none
 01/07/88 SANTIAGO PZ CUBA (P) Victoria none
 <3.0 vs on arrival at LHC>

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION.

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - CENTRAL AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCDEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Cuba

SANTIAGO PZ CUB				0.0.0	17/07/82	HABANA PZN CUBA (B)	[1st GEN] Perico			
1291 M 0310 0313 LHC 08					01/07/86	SANTIAGO PZ CUB (P)	Perico	none	0.000	
NEW location-report LHC 05.2001-no contact established as yet since address not available										

Dominican Republic

SANTO DOMINGO Z (2. 2. 0)				0.0.0	11/11/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			
0478 F WILD WILD DOM 02					01/04/74	OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	<Schulz>	0.000		
					11/05/74	SANTO DOMINGO Z (P)	HV-Carlita	none		
							(2.6 yrs on arrival)			
0479 M WILD WILD DOM 03				3.0.0	11/08/73	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			
					01/04/74	OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	<Schulz>	0.000		
					11/05/74	SANTO DOMINGO Z (P)	Gambi	none		
							(9 ms on arrival)			
1007 F 0477 0948 DOM 11				0.0.0	04/07/93	SANTO DOMINGO Z (B)	[2nd GEN] Isha			
1096 M 0479 0948 DOM 12				0.0.0	04/06/95	SANTO DOMINGO Z (B)	[2nd GEN] Tono		0.250	
DOMI Status of 09.1998-no response to status inquiries										

Mexico

CHAPULTEPEC ZOO (1. 0. 0)				0.0.0	28/08/90	PHOENIX ZOO USA (B)	[1st GEN] Howell B.			
0963 M 0034 0153 PHX 09					15/07/92	IAE PT CLINTON (TO)	Howell B.	5979	0.000	
					02/11/92	ZOOFAIR CO MEX (P)	Howell B.	40902		
					11/05/95	ARBUCKLE WLDSNS (TF)	(stationed at Davis OK)			
					08/11/95	PANAMER MKT INC (TF)	(TX) <shipper>	none		
					11/11/95	CHAPULTEPEC ZOO (P)	CHARAKU			
CPC: Status of 07.2000										

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN						
	BIRTH TYPE UNKN						
	1st?GEN						
	PARENTS UNKN						

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - CENTRAL AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE NAME/#	DAM NAME/#	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCDEF
--------	-------------	------------	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Mexico

GUADALAJARA ZOO (1. 2. 0)				2.3.0	04/10/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD			
0567 F WILD WILD WPB 13					03/10/72	LION C SAF WPB (P)	Nos-Rina	0020		
					04/07/81	IAE FERNDALE (TF)	<shipper>			
					05/07/81	CLIFTON SAF TX (P)	Rina	(20)		
					01/10/88	JOHNSON HICO TX (P)	<Saf Enterprs>	(0020)		
					08/10/88	GUADALAJARA ZOO (P)	SORAIDA-Rina	M00117		
							(4.0 yrs on arrival at WPB)			

1022 F 0420 0567 GUA 02				0.0.0	02/12/93	GUADALAJARA ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Maite		M01056	0.000
0992 M 0559 0524 WPB 38				1.0.0	23/03/92	LION C SAF WPB (B)	[2nd GEN] Axel	920301	0.000	
					08/12/93	GUADALAJARA ZOO (P)	Axel	M01881		
GUA: Status of 02.2000										

LA PASTORA ZOO (1. 0. 0)

1059 M 0634 0635 MOR 06				0.0.0	15/04/88	MORELIA ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] no name			
					06/08/89	LA PASTORA ZOO (P)	no name	none	0.000	

LPS: Status of 08.1995-no response to numerous status inquiries

LEON PARQUE ZOO (1. 0. 0)				0.0.0	04/08/88	SAN ANTONIO ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Moto Kifaru		B90004	0.000
0968 M 0180 0182 STA 13					25/03/92	LEON PARQUE ZOO (P)	YURI	MPE001		

LNP: Status of 07.1998-no response to numerous status inquiries

LOC UNK MEXICO (3. 1. 0)				0.0.0	31/07/88	HABANA PZN CUBA (B)	[1st GEN] Robertico			
1370 M 0308 0311 LHC 15					08/02/91	LOC UNK MEXICO (P)				
1371 M 0310 0313 LHC 16				0.0.0	28/09/89	HABANA PZN CUBA (B)	[1st GEN] Taty			
					08/02/91	LOC UNK MEXICO (P)				
1373 F 0308 0648 LHC 18				0.0.0	13/11/89	HABANA PZN CUBA (B)	[2nd GEN] Maricela			
					08/02/91	LOC UNK MEXICO (P)				

report LHC 05.2001-whereabouts to be clarified

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN						
	BIRTH TYPE UNKN						
	1st?GEN						
	PARENTS UNKN						

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - SOUTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Argentina

BUEN AIRES ZOO	(1.1.0)	1130 M 71253 21258	BUE 01	0.0.0	11/05/94 08/12/95 10/12/95 11/12/95	SABLE RANCH SA (B) BESTER M PRETOR (P) HIGHLDR B AIRES (TF) BUEN AIRES ZOO (P)	[1st GEN] (exporter) (shipper) no name (1.7 yrs on arrival)	none	0.000
1131 F 71253 21254	BUE 02	0.0.0	11/05/94 08/12/95 10/12/95 11/12/95	SABLE RANCH SA (B) BESTER M PRETOR (P) HIGHLDR B AIRES (TF) BUEN AIRES ZOO (P)	[1st GEN] (exporter) (shipper) no name (1.7 yrs on arrival) (parents of above assumed- no info received from Sable Ranch-re page 35)	none	0.000		

BUE: Status of 10.2000

LA PLATA ZOO	(1.1.0)	0590 F 0413 0416	KIM 28	0.0.0	05/09/80 31/03/81 02/04/81 24/07/81 24/08/81	KINGS ISLAND OH (B) ZEEHANDELAAR NY (P) RUHE WINGST (P) RUHE GESENKIR (TF) LA PLATA ZOO (P)	[1st GEN] no name (Baby Zoo) (7 ms on arrival) (dt of dpt) Robustiana	351	0.000
0882 M UNKN UNKN	LAG 27	0.0.0	03/09/80 15/07/81 16/07/81 24/07/81 24/08/81	LION C SAF LAG (B) ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF) GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) RUHE GESENKIR (TF) LA PLATA ZOO (P)	[1st?GEN] no name (shipper) (Ruhe) (10 ms on arrival) (dt of dpt) Fortachón	none	0.000		

LPT: Status of 05.2000

MENDOZA ZOO	(1.0.0)	1088 M 0433 0429	IAE 46	0.0.0	01/11/86 12/06/93 30/08/94 01/09/94	IAE GRD PRAIRIE (B) ACADIANA ZOO (L) IAE PT CLINTON (R) MENDOZA ZOO (P)	[1st GEN] no name no name no name no name	23648	0.000
-------------	---------	------------------	--------	-------	--	--	--	-------	-------

report BUE 10.2000: alive!

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
8	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	Q2GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN				

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - SOUTH AMERICA

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
--------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

Brazil

0675 F WILD WILD	BEL 02	0.0.0	04/05/70 12/05/72 04/10/72 04/12/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) KUENZLER BREMEN (P) BELO HORIZONTE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Luna-MARIA ANGELICA (est. 2.7 ys on arrival)	0.000
0970 M 0111 0114	UNL 02	0.0.0	13/01/91 21/04/93 25/06/96 03/08/96	USTI NAD LABEM (B) DVUR KRALOVE (L) USTI NAD LABEM (R) BELO HORIZONTE (P)	[1st GEN] Doran Doran Doran Doran	930024 0.000

BEL: Status of 07.2001

0978 F WILD WILD SLP 01	0.0.0	23/10/86 23/10/88 07/12/90 23/10/92	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) BROOKER GM TRD (P) SAO LEOPOLDO PK (TD)	[0 GEN] (dt of cpt) (Glen Afr Fm) Garamba (6.0 ys on arrival)	0.000
1003 M WILD WILD SLP 02	0.0.0	23/10/86 23/10/88 07/12/90 23/10/92	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) BROOKER GM TRD (P) SAO LEOPOLDO PK (TD)	[0 GEN] (dt of cpt) (Glen Afr Fm) Congo (6.0 ys on arrival)	0.000

SLP: Status of 01.2001

0384 F WILD WILD SPL 03	0.0.0	10/12/88 25/08/92 03/10/92 10/12/94	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) GOLLEMBEK MIESB (P) SAO PAULO ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (importer) Manicoré (6.0 ys on arrival)	0.000
1298 M WILD WILD SPL 04	0.0.0	28/06/97 20/11/98 23/11/98 26/11/98	S AFR NATAL (WB) BESTER M PRETOR (TF) FUNDACEF BINGEN (P) SAO PAULO ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (shipper) (importer) 24060 (1.5 ys on arrival)	-0.000

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
II	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	Q2GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN				

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Sou
WC
STUD SIRE DAM BREEDER OFF-
NAME/# SPRING DATE OF LOCATION OF TERMS GENERATION/
LOCAL ID FCOEF

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - SOUTH AMERICA

US LOT 077	SAO PAULO ZOO 1299 F WILD WILD SPL 05	0.0.0	25/08/97 20/11/98 23/11/98 26/11/98	S AFR NATAL (WB) BESTER M PRETOR (TF) FUNDACEF BINGEN (P) SAO PAULO ZOO (P)	(WB) (shipper) (importer) (P)	[0 GEN] none 24061 <1.3 ys on arrival>	0.000
Brazil							

078 SPL: Status of 06.2001

LO 104	MONTEVideo ZOO (1.1.0) 0194 M WILD WILD WOB 02	0.0.0	28/02/68 20/01/70 28/02/70 30/12/79 03/06/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) NOBURN SAFARI (P) BRINK SOEST NL (P) MONTEVideo ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) Rudolf-RUDI Rudolf (2.0 ys on arrival at WOB)	0.000

104 MON: Status of 10.1991-
no response to numerous status inquiries

MA 06	BARARIDA PK ZOO (1.1.0) 0637 F WILD WILD DOS 13	0.0.0	02/10/69 02/10/73 20/08/78 01/07/78	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DOSWELL KINGS D (P) ZEEHANDELAAR NY (TF) BARARIDA PK ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name (shipper) BAR 01-no name (est. 4.0 ys on arrival at DOS)	0.000

BAR: Status of 11.2000

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN		PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - SOUTH AMERICA

STUD SIRE DAM BREEDER OFF- # NAME/# SPRING DATE OF LOCATION OF TERMS GENERATION/ LOCAL ID FCOEF							
Venezuela							
MARACAIBO ZOO (0.1.0) 1287 F WILD WILD MAR 01	0.0.0	03/01/70 01/03/72 26/07/72 30/07/72 03/01/78	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CHIPPENFIELD UK (P) MARACAIBO ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (dt est.) (importer) (Southampton Zoo) (dt of dpt) name unk	0.000		

source Trebbau 04.2000: alive!

Total South American population 17 (8.9.0) Individuals

236 institutions + 5 unk loc + 7 circuses total world-wide 761 (346.415.0) Individuals

Compiler: Hannelore Mercado

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE	
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

S
Sou
V
WC

STUD

U S
LOT
077:

M
079

075
S
0

LO

LU
104

101
I

LU

M
06

06

M
-
P
W
B
U
H

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Altersstruktur des

Nördlichen Breitmaulnashorns nach Kontinenten

Europe - North America

Age distribution in the
Northern White rhinoceros by continents

AGE DISTRIBUTION in the Northern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*

AGE ys /+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN	AGE ys /+	MALE	FEMALE	UNKN
EUROPE				NORTH AMERICA			
Czech Republic				USA			
29	1	1	0	29	1	1	0
28	1	0	0	27	0	1	0
23+	0	1 (hybrid)	0				
21+	1	0	0				
17+	0	1	0				
12	0	1	0				
1+	0	1 (mb 2000)	0				
TOTAL	3	5	0	TOTAL	1	2	0

S
Sat
V
WC
—
STU

—
U
M
Lo
077

M
n
079

075 K
0

LO

LU
10-

10 1

LT

M2
06

06

M

—
F
M
B
U
H

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Welt-Lebendbestand des
Nördlichen Breitmaulnashorns nach Kontinenten

Europe - North America

World living population in the
Northern White rhinoceros by continents

Compiled by: Hannelore Mercado

Northern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - EUROPE

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER NAME/#	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	FCDNF
Czech Republic										
	DVUR KRALOVE (3. 5. 0)	0372 M WILD WILD DVU 14		0.3.0	19/09/73 19/09/75	N AF SHAMBE SUD (WB) DVUR KRALOVE (P)	[0 GEN]	Sudan (2.0 yrs on arrival)	059001	0.000
079		0373 M WILD WILD DVU 15		1.1.0	19/09/72 19/09/75 14/10/89 15/07/98	N AF SHAMBE SUD (WB) DVUR KRALOVE (P) SAN DIEGO ZAP (L) DVUR KRALOVE (R)	[0 GEN] Saut Saut Saut	059002 889608 059002 (3.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)		0.000
075		0377 F WILD WILD DVU 19		0.0.0	19/09/72 19/09/75	N AF SHAMBE SUD (WB) DVUR KRALOVE (P)	[0 GEN]	Nesari (3.0 yrs on arrival)	059006	0.000
LO		0476 F UNKN 0351 DVU 21		0.0.0	11/11/77	DVUR KRALOVE (B)	[HBR 1st GEN] Nasi (Sire 0355 simu)	059008	0.000	
LC		0630 M 0373 0351 DVU 24		0.0.0	08/08/80	DVUR KRALOVE (B)	[1st GEN] Suni	059009	0.000	
10		0789 F 0372 0351 DVU 25		0.0.0	15/11/83	DVUR KRALOVE (B)	[1st GEN] Nabire	059010	0.000	
10		0943 F 0372 0351 DVU 26		0.1.0	11/07/89	DVUR KRALOVE (B)	[1st GEN] Najin	059012	0.000	
LT		BIRTH 2000								
MJ		1305 F 0373 0943 DVU 28		0.0.0	29/06/00	DVUR KRALOVE (B)	[2nd GEN] Fatu	059014	0.000	
06		DVU: Status of 01.2001								
06		Total European population 8 (3. 5. 0) Individuals								

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

USA

SAN DIEGO ZAP (1. 2. 0)	0374 F WILD WILD DVU 16	0.0.0	19/09/74 19/09/75 14/10/89	N AF SHAMBE SUD (WB) DVUR KRALOVE (P) SAN DIEGO ZAP (L)	[0 GEN]	Nola Nola (1.0 yr on arrival at DVU)	0.000
	0376 F WILD WILD DVU 18	0.0.0	19/09/72 19/09/75 14/10/89	N AF SHAMBE SUD (WB) DVUR KRALOVE (P) SAN DIEGO ZAP (L)	[0 GEN]	Nadi Nadi (3.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)	0.000

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
US	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

S
So
V
W
-
STU

—
U
L
Lo
077
R
079
M
078
L
10
10
LT
MU
06
M

Northern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*

WORLD LIVING POPULATION by CONTINENTS - NORTH AMERICA

STUD	SIRE	DAM	BREEDER	OFF-SPRING	DATE OF BIRTH/ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/HOUSE NAME	ARKS/LOCAL ID	FCOEF
------	------	-----	---------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------	---------------	-------

USA

SAN DIEGO WAP										
0348 M	WILD	WILD	KHM 06	0.0.0	01/04/72	N AF SHAMBE SUD (W)	[0 GEN]			0.000
					01/01/73	NAF GW PRES DPT (TF)	(dt. of cpt)			
					01/03/73	KHARTOUN ZOO (P)	no name			
					12/08/90	SAN DIEGO WAP (L)	Angalifu	none		
										690500
										<11 ms on arrival at KHM>

SDW: Status of 04.2001

Total North American population 3 (1, 2, 0) Individuals

2 institutions total world-wide 11 (4, 7, 0) Individuals

Compiler: Hannelore Mercado

KEY FOR TERMS:

W	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		0GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Zusammenfassung

Welt-Lebendbestand nach Kontinenten

Ceratotherium simum simum and
Ceratotherium simum cottoni

Summary

World living population by continents

White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum*

SUMMARY - WORLD LIVING POPULATION

Africa		North America	
TOTAL	45 (17. 28. 0)	TOTAL	223 (101.122. 0)
<i>simum</i>	45 (17. 28. 0)	<i>simum</i>	220 (100.120. 0)
<i>cottoni</i>	0 (0. 0. 0)	<i>cottoni</i>	3 (1. 2. 0)
Asia		Central America	
TOTAL	170 (75. 95. 0)	TOTAL	40 (20. 20. 0)
<i>simum</i>	170 (75. 95. 0)	<i>simum</i>	40 (20. 20. 0)
<i>cottoni</i>	0 (0. 0. 0)	<i>cottoni</i>	0 (0. 0. 0)
Australasia		South America	
TOTAL	28 (13. 15. 0)	TOTAL	17 (8. 9. 0)
<i>simum</i>	28 (13. 15. 0)	<i>simum</i>	17 (8. 9. 0)
<i>cottoni</i>	0 (0. 0. 0)	<i>cottoni</i>	0 (0. 0. 0)
Europe		CURRENT living population	
TOTAL	249 (116.133. 0)	TOTAL	772 (350.422. 0)
<i>simum</i>	241 (113.128. 0)	<i>simum</i>	761 (346.415. 0)
<i>cottoni</i>	8 (3. 5. 0)	<i>cottoni</i>	11 (4. 7. 0)
of which HBR	(0. 1. 0)	of which HBR	(0. 1. 0)

INTERNATIONALES ZUCHTBUCH

für das Breitmaulnashorn

Ceratotherium simum (Burchell 1817)

INTERNATIONAL STUDBOOK

for the White rhinoceros

Zuchtbuch-Population des
Südlichen Breitmaulnashorns numerisch dargestellt

Ceratotherium simum simum

Studbook population of the
Southern White rhinoceros in numerical order

Compiled by: Hannelore Mercado

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/	LOCATION OF BIRTH/	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER ARKS/ NAME/# LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFF- SPRING
0001	M WILD	WILD	16/10/60	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Hlambamanzi 16/04/63 NATAL PARKS BD (TF) 26/08/63 BERLIN ZOO (P)	(cpt no. D 78) HLAMBAMANS (2.6 ys at cpt)	BE 01		0.000	0 . 0 . 0
0002	F WILD	WILD	29/04/60	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Mgababa 29/04/63 NATAL PARKS BD (TF) 26/08/63 BERLIN ZOO (P) 04/10/82 MUNSTER ZOO (L) 21/05/84 BERLIN ZOO (R)	(cpt no. D 80) KUABABA Kuababa (R) (3.0 ys at cpt)	BE 02		0.000	0 . 0 . 0
						CIRCULATORY COLLAPSE		08/04/92		
						ANAESTHETIC				
0003	M WILD	WILD	28/08/59	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 27/08/64 RUHE HANOVER (P) 28/08/64 BERLIN TIERPARK (P) 18/09/66 BRINK SOEST NL (TF) 18/09/66 LODZ ZOO (TD)	(importer) Zulu (shipper) Zulu (5.0 ys on arrival at TI)	TJ 01		0.000	0 . 0 . 0
0004	F WILD	WILD	28/08/59	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 27/08/64 RUHE HANOVER (P) 28/08/64 BERLIN TIERPARK (P)	(importer) Thembin-Kunzi (5.0 ys on arrival)	TJ 02		0.000	0 . 0 . 0
						CIRCULATORY COLLAPSE		18/09/70		
0005	M WILD	WILD	12/12/62	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 10/11/65 RUHE HANOVER (P) 12/11/65 DRESDEN ZOO (P) 26/09/69 BERLIN TIERPARK (L)	(importer) Mtandane Mtandane (2.11 ys on arrival at DRE)	DRE 02		0.000	0 . 0 . 0
0006	F WILD	WILD	14/01/63	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 07/08/65 RUHE HANOVER (P) 14/08/65 DRESDEN ZOO (P)	(importer) Maguda (2.7 ys on arrival)	DRE 01		0.000	0 . 0 . 0
						severe PERICARDITIS		14/05/88		
0007	M WILD	WILD	20/05/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD 18/05/67 RUHE GELSENKIR (P) 20/05/67 GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) 23/06/68 LEIPZIG ZOO (TD)	(importer) Conny KARL continued next page	GEL 01		0.000	0 . 0 . 0

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

S
W
S
U
L
D
07
b
07
I
LC
LT
10
10
L
M
08
01
M
-
E
W
B
U
M
N

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF LOCAL DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0007			21/07/93	BANDH KNUTHENBG (TD)	Karl			none			
			31/12/94	GIVSKUD ZOO (TD)	Karl	(2.0 ys on arrival at GEL) OLD AGE-related	CERS01				
									18/12/95		
0008	F WILD WILD	20/05/65	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	GEL 02			0.000	0.0.0		
		18/05/67	RUHE GELSENKIR (P)	(importer)							
		20/05/67	GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	Wally			none				
		23/08/68	LEIPZIG ZOO (TO)	ELSE			M00024				
		21/07/93	BANDH KNUTHENBG (TD)	Else		(2.0 ys on arrival at GEL) age-related	none				
						CARDIAC FAILURE			08/04/98		
0009	M WILD WILD	06/09/62	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	BOR 01			0.000	0.0.0		
		27/08/65	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)							
		06/09/65	BORAS DJURPARK (P)	Keteni			EN0001				
						(3.0 ys on arrival)					
0010	F WILD WILD	06/09/62	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	BOR 02			0.000	0.0.0		
		27/08/65	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)							
		06/09/65	BORAS DJURPARK (P)	Sibiji			EN0002				
						(3.0 ys on arrival)					
0011	M WILD WILD	02/05/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	KOL 01			0.000	2.0.0		
		31/12/64	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(Kalahari Saf)			none				
		30/03/65	KRAG C COPENHGN (P)	(importer)							
		30/03/65	COPENHAGEN ZOO (TF)	(stationed at CPH)			none				
		02/05/65	KOLMARDEN ZOO (P)	Kifaruu			4904				
						(1.0 y on arrival at KOL)					
0012	F WILD WILD	02/05/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	KOL 02			0.000	0.0.0		
		31/12/64	DELF'S WINDHOEK (P)	(Kalahari Saf)			none				
		30/03/65	KRAG C COPENHGN (P)	(importer)							
		30/03/65	COPENHAGEN ZOO (TF)	(stationed at CPH)			none				
		02/05/65	KOLMARDEN ZOO (P)	Dubohla			4905				
						(1.0 y on arrival at KOL)					
0013	M WILD WILD	04/12/59	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Nkossaan	ROT 01			0.000	0.0.0		
		20/12/62	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 6!)							
		04/07/63	ROTTERDAM ZOO (P)	NICOSAAN			101300				
		08/04/63	ZWRTBG LIMBURGS (P)	Nicosaaan			none				
						(3.0 ys at cpt) Susp. OLD AGE-related <DT EST>			01/05/95		

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE		
	O2GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN				

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF LOCAL DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0014	F WILD WILD	14/07/59	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Mabatshiwa	ROT 02					0.000	0.0.0
		14/01/63	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 68)							
		04/07/63	ROTTERDAM ZOO (P)	MABAGIMA	101301						
		08/06/82	ZWRTBG LIMBURGS (P)	Mabagiwa	none						
				(3.6 ys at cpt) susp. OLD AGE-related <DT EST>					01/05/95		
				0015-0016 re cotted							
0017	M WILD WILD	24/05/61	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	ZRH 01					0.000	0.0.0
		27/08/84	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)							
		24/05/65	ZURICH ZOO (P)	Shisa-ABU	none						
		10/06/80	AUGSBURG ZOO (L)	Abu	8093						
				(4.0 ys on arrival at ZRH)							
0018	F WILD WILD	24/05/61	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	ZRH 02					0.000	0.0.0
		27/08/64	RUHE HANOVER (P)	(importer)							
		24/05/65	ZURICH ZOO (P)	Mabunu-TOTO	none						
		10/06/80	AUGSBURG ZOO (L)	Toto	8092						
				(4.0 ys on arrival at ZRH)							
0019				re cotted							
0020	F WILD WILD	31/05/60	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Mashobeni	WHI 01					0.000	0.0.0
		05/05/62	NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 26)							
		31/07/62	LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	Mashobeni							
		14/10/64	LON-REGENT'S PK (D)	Mashobeni	A2845						
		24/05/74	LON-WHIPSNADE (D)	Mashobeni	none						
		24/06/75	LON-REGENT'S PK (D)	Mashobeni	A2846						
		17/10/86	GLASGOW ZOOPARK (L)	Mashobeni-BENI	M2395						
				(2.0 ys at cpt) peracute							
				PERITONITIS/ ruptured							
				GASTRIC ULCER							
0021	M WILD WILD	31/07/58	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	CHE 01					0.000	0.0.0
		31/07/62	CHESTER ZOO (P)	Magadine	374						
		18/07/90	ROMANE TOUROPC (L)	DOOGIE	T90101						
				(4.0 ys on arrival at CHE)							
0022	F WILD WILD	31/07/54	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	CHE 02					0.000	0.0.0
		31/07/62	CHESTER ZOO (P)	Madageni	none						
				(8.0 ys on arrival) SENILITY					21/11/84		

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE		
	O2GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN				

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	S	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
07	0023	M	WILD	WILD	04/03/60 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	NYB 01			0.000	0.0.0	
				04/09/62 NY-BRONX ZOO (P)	Malambo-WOOLY			00388				
				13/12/74 NEW ORLEANS AUD (L)	Wooly			055				
					(2.6 yrs on arrival at NYB)							
					bacterial				10/06/91			
					RESPIRATORY							
					INFECTION							
07	0024	F	WILD	WILD	04/09/58 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD	NYB 02			0.000	0.0.0	
				04/09/62 NY-BRONX ZOO (P)	Jessie			00389				
				13/12/74 NEW ORLEANS AUD (L)	Jessie			061				
					(4.0 yrs on arrival at NYB)							
					ANESTHETIC				03/12/90			
					restraint assoc.							
10	0025	M	WILD	WILD	19/12/58 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Malamba	CAT 01			0.000	0.0.0	
				19/06/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 34)							
				10/07/62 OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	(Schulz) Malamba			none				
				05/09/62 CATSKILL GM FM (TF)	CHIPPIE			none				
					(3.6 yrs at cpt)							
					OLD AGE-related				22/04/96			
10	0026	F	WILD	WILD	29/06/68 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Mcacasa	CAT 02			0.000	0.0.0	
				29/06/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 37)							
				10/07/62 OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P)	(Schulz) Mcacasa			none				
				05/09/62 CATSKILL GM FM (TF)	BARBARA			none				
					(5.0 yrs at cpt)							
					OLD AGE-related				22/04/92			
M	0027-0028 re cotton											
01	0029	M	WILD	WILD	30/05/59 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Mschaurte	CHI 01			0.000	0.0.0	
				11/05/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 27)							
				30/08/62 CHICAGO BROOKFD (P)	MSHUARA			21083				
				14/06/68 WINSTON WLF SAF (L)	Mschuara			350002				
					(3.0 yrs at cpt)							
01	0030	F	WILD	WILD	30/11/59 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Neva	CHI 02			0.000	0.0.0	
				21/05/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 28)							
				30/08/62 CHICAGO BROOKFD (P)	NEVA			21082				
				14/06/68 WINSTON WLF SAF (L)	Neva			350003				
					(2.6 yrs at cpt)							
					severe nodular				25/12/98			
					OSTEOMYELITIS/							
					PNEUMONIA							

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	D	TRANSACTION
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		TF	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	S	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
07	0031	M	WILD	WILD	30/08/57 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Mtendondo				MKE 01		0.000 0.0.0
				16/02/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 12)							
				30/07/62 SEAGO J NAIROBI (TF)	(shipper)							
				30/08/62 MILWAUKEE ZOO (P)	MTONDO-ENTONDO					204		
				15/12/68 GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	Mtondo-Entondo					12031		
					(4.8 yrs at cpt)							
					RENAL DISEASE/ EUTH						08/01/01	
10	0032	F	WILD	WILD	30/04/59 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Malusa				MKE 02		0.000 0.0.0
				18/04/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 22)							
				30/07/62 SEAGO J NAIROBI (TF)	(shipper)							
				30/08/62 MILWAUKEE ZOO (P)	MAHLUSA					205		
					(3.0 yrs at cpt)							
					adrenal TUMORS/ PERITONEAL HAEMORRHAGE/ HAEMOPERITONEUM						13/05/85	
10	0033	F	WILD	WILD	30/04/59 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Masinda				MKE 03		0.000 0.0.0
				28/04/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 24)							
				30/07/62 SEAGO J NAIROBI (P)	(exporter)							
				30/08/62 MILWAUKEE ZOO (P)	Masinda					206		
					(3.0 yrs at cpt)							11/02/83
					PNEUMONIA/ acute PANCREATITIS							
01	0034	M	WILD	WILD	12/09/61 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Kehla				PHX 01		0.000 4.2.0
				12/01/63 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 65)							
				28/06/63 SEAGO J NAIROBI (TF)	(shipper)							
				28/07/63 PHOENIX ZOO USA (D)	KEHTLA					137		
					(1.4 yrs at cpt)							
01	0035	F	WILD	WILD	29/12/61 UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB)	[0 GEN] Nkanjana				PHX 02		0.000 0.0.0
				29/12/62 NATAL PARKS BD (TF)	(cpt no. D 63)							
				28/06/63 SEAGO J NAIROBI (TF)	(shipper)							
				28/07/63 PHOENIX ZOO USA (D)	NKANJAN					138		
				21/06/74 SAN DIEGO ZAP (L)	Nkanjan					unk		
					(1.0 yr at cpt)							
					UNK MEANS- no INFO submitted on recent request!							23/07/74

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSACTION
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN			

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros -

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0047	F WILD	WILD	14/05/63 14/05/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) CALGARY ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (Janet <3.0 yrs on arrival) INFECTON assoc./ EUTH	CLG 02 100546			0.000	0.0.0	
0048	M WILD	WILD	25/06/61 25/06/63 26/11/63 22/04/87 01/12/87 08/04/90	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) SAN FRANCISCO (P) SAN DIEGO ZOO (P) SAN DIEGO WAP (TF) TATUM HOLIDAY (D) KINGWOOD LYLES TX (O)	Ndheleleni (cpt no. D 99) Ndheleleni Ndheleleni Ndheleleni (Saf lnd) <2.0 yrs at cpt) DROWNING in severe flood	SFO 01			0.000	0.0.0	
0049	F WILD	WILD	25/11/61 25/11/63 23/04/87 03/11/87	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) SAN FRANCISCO (P) SAN DIEGO WAP (L) WINSTON WLF SAF (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Mabuhgani Mabuhgani Mabuhgani <2.0 yrs on arrival at SFO)	SFO 02			0.000	0.0.0	
0050	M WILD	WILD	01/10/64 01/04/65 02/08/65 17/08/65 12/12/82 05/07/83 09/11/90	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) FREEM MIAMIRARE (P) LOS ANGELES ZOO (P) FORT WORTH ZOO (L) LLANO SANDSTONE (L) GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <Kalashari Saf> (dt of cpt) <importer> Sonny MAC <ME Rch TX> Mac (6 ms at cpt) (source Rookmaker: age at cpt) RENAL DISEASE/ EUTH	LAX 01			0.000	2.1.1	
0051	F WILD	WILD	01/10/64 01/04/65 02/08/65 17/08/65 12/12/82	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) FREEM MIAMIRARE (P) LOS ANGELES ZOO (P) FORT WORTH ZOO (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <Kalashari Saf> (dt of cpt) <importer> Cher TASHA	LAX 02			0.000	1.1.1	

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0051			04/05/83 09/11/89	LLANO SANDSTONE (L) GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	[Mt Rch TX] Tasha (6 ms at cpt) (source Rookmaker: age at cpt)	TASHA				none	12051
0052	M WILD	WILD	08/06/59 10/06/62 20/07/62 08/09/62 11/05/71 27/10/83 27/10/83	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P) SAN DIEGO ZOO (P) SAN DIEGO WAP (L) KINGS ISLAND OH (L) IAE GRD PRAIRIE (TF)	[0 GEN] Mandhla (cpt no. D 31) (Schulz) Mandhla Mandhla Mandhla Mandhla (stationed at IAE) (3.0 yrs at cpt)	Mandhla	SDZ 01			0.000	30.33.1
0053	F WILD	WILD	08/07/58 08/07/62 20/07/62 08/09/62 24/08/71 22/06/76 23/06/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) OKAHANDJA ZOOPK (P) SAN DIEGO ZOO (P) SAN DIEGO WAP (D) LEOPARD LORENA (TD) PUEBLA AFR SAF (P)	[0 GEN] Lubisana (cpt no. D 38) (Schulz) Lubisana TOMBASAN Tombasan Tombasan (4.0 yrs at cpt)	Lubisana	SDZ 02			0.000	0.0.0
0054	0054-0055 re continued										
0055	M WILD	WILD	01/01/61 01/01/63 18/02/91	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) PRETORIA ZOO (P) MIDDELKOP RANCH (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Ntjabe (S Afr) (2.0 yrs on arrival at PRY)	PRY 04				0.000	0.0.0
					EUTHANAZIA <DT EST>					31/12/99	
0057	M WILD	WILD	17/04/58 17/04/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) PRETORIA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Inkonzi (8.0 yrs on arrival)	PRY 07				0.000	4.1.0
					UNK MEANS- no AUTOPSY					09/05/82	

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		D	TF	TRADE	TF	TRANSFER
		O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN		1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER ARKS/ NAME/# LOCAL ID	DATE OF LOCAL DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0058	F WILD	WILD	23/07/46 28/07/46 29/07/46	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) PRETORIA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] deserted by Dam-HR susp. OLD AGE-related	PRY 01 903173 21/03/87		0.000	0.0.0	
0059	F WILD	WILD	24/04/62 24/04/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) PRETORIA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Nthabazani (4.0 ys on arrival) UNK MEANS- no AUTOPSY	PRY 09 903181 14/06/71		0.000	1.1.0	
0060	F WILD	WILD	17/04/58 17/04/66 13/10/83	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) PRETORIA ZOO (P) SHENANDOAH GM R (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Umfazi (6.0 ys on arrival at PRY) generalized POOR HEALTH/ EUTH	PRY 08 903179 none 10/10/86		0.000	4.0.0	
0061	M WILD	0060	08/05/57 17/04/70 19/06/70 01/05/85 01/01/87	PRETORIA ZOO (B) BRINK SOEST NL (TO) LION C SAF LAG (P) LAMKIN AMARILLO (P) LOC UNK N AMER (P)	[1st GEN] Yapele Yapele DUTCH (Midif Co TX) (extinct 1988) FATE UNK- removed from STB	PRY 12 903183 none 31/12/96		0.000	0.0.0	
0062	M WILD	WILD	17/03/62 15/03/64 15/03/64 17/03/65	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) UMFOLOZI GM RES (TF) JOHANNESBG ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (in from Hluhl) Shangoni (3.0 ys on arrival) (never mated) acute CYSTITIS/ URETHRAL STENOSIS	JHB 01 475 21/11/75		0.000	0.0.0	
0063	M WILD	WILD	03/11/62 01/11/64 01/11/64 03/11/66 24/01/84	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) UMFOLOZI GM RES (TF) JOHANNESBG ZOO (P) OPPENHEIMER E (P)	[0 GEN] (in from Hluhl) Ncinta Uboba (Marshalltown) (4.0 ys on arrival at JHB) UNK MEANS- no INFO available	JHB 05 477 none 04/09/88		0.000	0.0.0	

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
R	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER ARKS/ NAME/# LOCAL ID	DATE OF LOCAL DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0064	F WILD	WILD	17/03/62 15/03/64 15/03/64 01/11/64	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) UMFOLOZI GM RES (TF) RUHE HANOVER (TF)	[0 GEN] (in from Hluhl) Mudjaji (Steenkamp P) (3.0 ys on arrival at JHB)	JHB 02 476 none		0.000	0.0.0	
0065	F WILD	WILD	03/11/62 01/11/64 01/11/64 03/11/66	HLUHLUWE GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) UMFOLOZI GM RES (TF) JOHANNESBG ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (in from Hluhl) Mbongeile (4.0 ys on arrival) CARDIAC FAILURE	JHB 04 478 09/08/90		0.000	0.0.0	
0066	M WILD	WILD	07/06/62 01/10/64 30/11/64 27/12/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) RUHE HANOVER (TF) RANGOON ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Aug Toe (2.5 ys on arrival) RGN: Status of 12.1982-	RGN 01 none 31/12/98		0.000	0.0.0	
0067	F WILD	WILD	11/12/61 01/10/64 30/11/64 27/12/64	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) RUHE HANOVER (TF) RANGOON ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) Hla Toe (3.0 ys on arrival) RGN: Status of 12.1982-	RGN 02 none 31/12/98		0.000	0.0.0	
0068	M WILD	WILD	05/01/65 01/07/66 30/07/66 05/08/66	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) via NAT PKS BD DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) KEIHIN YOKOHAMA (P) TKY UENO ZOOGO (P)	[0 GEN] (exporter) (importer) Tsunokichi (1.7 ys on arrival) RUPTURED LIVER	TYO 01 920321 04/01/97		0.000	0.0.0	

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
R	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	D	DONATION IN	TF	TRADE	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/# ID	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0082	M WILD	WILD	23/06/67 23/05/68 20/01/69 30/03/95	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) FORT WORTH ZOO (P) GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L) LITTLE ROCK ZOO (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Munzabn DUDLEY Dudley		FOW 01 122 1282 4736 (11 ms on arrival at FOW)			0.000	0.0.0
0083	F WILD	WILD	23/07/67 23/05/68 20/01/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) FORT WORTH ZOO (P) GLN ROSE FOSSIL (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Masipula POKEY		FOW 02 123 1283 (10 ms on arrival at FOW)			0.000	0.0.0
					METASTATIC MALIGNANCY/ BUTH				27/11/00		
					final PM pending						
0084	M WILD	WILD	11/06/68 08/06/70 11/06/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) BARCELONA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <importer> Matabele		BCN 01 151 (2.0 ys on arrival)			0.000	0.0.0
0085	F WILD	WILD	11/06/68 08/06/70 11/06/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) BARCELONA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <importer> Namb		BCN 02 152 (2.0 ys on arrival)			0.000	0.0.0
0086	M WILD	WILD	04/08/64 08/04/68 04/06/68 01/04/74	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE HANOVER (P) THOIRY ZOO PARC (P) SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <importer> Nérón Nérón		THO 01 none 68002 none (4.0 ys on arrival at THO)			0.000	0.0.0
					CARDIAC ARREST				14/08/98		
0087	F WILD	WILD	04/08/64 08/04/68 04/06/68 01/04/74	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) RUHE HANOVER (P) THOIRY ZOO PARC (P) SIGEAN RES AFR (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD <importer> Cléopatre Cléopatre		THO 02 none 68003 none (4.0 ys on arrival at THO)			0.000	0.0.0
0088	M WILD	WILD	05/02/69 05/08/70 03/03/74	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) COLCHESTER ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name Simba		WHI 04 none 184 (1.6 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	0.0.0
0089	M WILD	WILD	05/08/68 05/08/70 08/11/95	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) LONGLEAT WARMIN (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Gingindhlouv Gingindhlouv		WHI 05 L390 none (2.0 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	11.12.0

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum simum*

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/# ID	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0090	M WILD	WILD	05/08/68 05/08/70 25/06/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) GLASGOW ZOOPARK (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name Zulu		WHI 06 none M1108 (2.0 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	0.0.0
0091	M WILD	WILD	05/08/68 05/08/70 25/06/75 05/11/81 27/04/00	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) GLASGOW ZOOPARK (L) PARIS ZOO (D) THOIRY ZOO PARC (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name no name Gus Gus		WHI 07 none M1109 Z81190 A0033 (2.0 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	1.1.0
0092	M WILD	WILD	05/08/62 05/08/70 02/06/75 12/06/75	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) ZOOCTR MOSCOW (TF) KIEV ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name (shipper) Jonny		WHI 08 none 990001 (8.0 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	0.0.0
					HYPOPERITONEAL HAEMATOMA of traumatic etiology <rupture>						23/02/93
0093	M WILD	WILD	05/08/62 05/08/70 18/05/72 23/06/72	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) BRINK SOEST NL (TF) COPENHAGEN ZOO (TD)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No15 (shipper) A85-Ferdinand		WHI 09 none 100131 (8.0 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	4.1.2
0094	M WILD	WILD	05/08/60 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No09-Matunda		WHI 10 none (10.0 ys on arrival)			0.000	6.2.0
					CARDIOVASCULAR/ RESPIRATORY COLLAPSE						17/01/75
0095	F WILD	WILD	05/02/69 05/08/70 22/04/76	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) ROTTERDAM ZOO (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name Meru		WHI 11 none 101302 (1.6 ys on arrival at WHI)			0.000	0.0.0
					OEDEMA of wall of digestive tract- massive loss of fluid						15/04/82

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros -

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0096	F	WILD	WILD	05/02/69 05/08/70 01/06/85 03/06/85 06/10/85	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) BRINK JABRIA NL (TF) ZOOCTR MOSCOW (P) KAUHAS ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name <shipper> no name Furia (1.6 ys on arrival at WHI)	WHI 12	none	0.000	1.0.0	
0097	F	WILD	WILD	05/02/69 05/08/70 10/05/76 01/01/00	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) EDINBURGH ZOO (L) EDINBURGH ZOO (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name Floozie Floozie (1.6 ys on arrival at WHI)	WHI 13	none 760504 760504	0.000	4.9.0	
0098	F	WILD	WILD	05/02/69 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Myrtle (1.6 ys on arrival) SPINAL HAEMORRHAGE/ SHOCK/ HYPOOTHERMIA/ ANAESTHETIC	WHI 14	none	0.000	0.0.0	
0099	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/68 05/08/70 04/06/85	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) MONTEVIDEO ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name no name (2.0 ys on arrival at WHI)	WHI 15	none	0.000	1.0.0	
0100	F	WILD	WILD	06/08/68 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name (2.0 ys on arrival) UNK MEANS- no INFO submitted	WHI 16	none	0.000	1.1.0	
0101	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/68 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name (2.0 ys on arrival) TOXAEMIA- fluid imbalance	WHI 17	none	0.000	0.0.0	
0102	F	WILD	WILD	05/06/67 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Arabella (3.0 ys on arrival) SENILITY/ EUTH	WHI 18 L391		0.000	3.5.0	
									06/01/91		

KEY FOR TERMS

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
		O?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN	1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN		

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH: E = END OF MONTH
M = MIDDLE OF MONTH
B = BEGINNING OF MONTH

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - *Ceratotherium simum* simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	S	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ HOUSE NAME/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCDIF	OFF-SPRING
0103	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/65 05/08/70 12/02/86 13/02/86	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) RAVENSDEN CO UK (P) SOFIA ZOOL GARD (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No16 No16 no name (5.0 ys on arrival) at WHI>	WHI 19 none none		0.000	3.4.1		
0104	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/65 05/08/70 08/07/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P) DUBLIN PHOENIX (L)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No19-Fiona Fiona (5.0 ys on arrival) at WHI> <i>Lupus erythematoses</i> auto-immune condition	WHI 20 none 88M074		0.000	4.3.1		
										12/07/95		
0105	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/65 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD No14-Caroline (5.0 ys on arrival)	WHI 21 L392		0.000	3.1.1		
0106	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/55 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD no name (15.0 ys on arrival)> <i>EUTHANASIA</i> <SB: susp. age-related>	WHI 22 none		0.000	4.2.1		
										15/12/86		
0107	F	WILD	WILD	05/08/60 05/08/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LON-WHIPSNADE (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Mpundu (10.0 ys on arrival)> <i>cervical INJURIES/ IMPACTION of large intestine</i>	WHI 23 none		0.000	0.0.0		
										04/01/76		
0108	M	WILD	WILD	30/06/67 31/12/69 05/06/98	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LISBON ZOO (P) DOMINGUEZ FUENG (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Chumbé (Malaga Saf) (2.6 ys on arrival) at LIS>	LIS 01 1429 none		0.000	0.0.0		
0109	F	WILD	WILD	31/12/67 31/12/69	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) LISBON ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD Turra (2.0 ys on arrival)	LIS 02 1430		0.000	0.0.0		
0110	M	WILD	WILD	02/06/64 09/05/70 02/06/70 10/07/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) ZLIN LESNA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Joe Joe (8.0 ys on arrival) at DVU>	DVU 01 117004 198062		0.000	0.0.0		

NAME FOR PAPER

KEY FOR TERMS:
 WB WILD BORN BL BREEDING LOAN IN L LOAN IN P PURCHASE
 B CAPTIVE BORN LO BREEDING LOAN OUT R LOAN RETURN TD TRADE
 U8 BIRTH TYPE UNKN D DONATION IN TF TRANSFER
 Q?GEN BIRTH TYPE UNKN 1st?GEN PARENTS UNKN

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ ID	DATE OF LOCAL DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0111	M WILD	WILD	15/10/66 09/07/70 15/10/70 04/12/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) USTI NAD LABEM (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Dan Dan		DVU 05 117005 930023			0.000	6.1.0
						(4.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)					
0112	F WILD	WILD	02/05/66 09/05/70 02/06/70 17/07/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) ZLIN LESNA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Zuzi Zuzi		DVU 02 117006 198063			0.000	0.0.0
						(4.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)					
0113	F WILD	WILD	23/06/66 09/05/70 23/06/70 03/06/76 12/09/83 22/10/83	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) LIBEREC ZOO (P) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CAIRO GIZA ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Edita Edita Edita Edita		DVU 03 117007 none			0.000	0.0.0
						(4.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)					
0114	F WILD	WILD	23/06/67 09/05/70 23/06/70 19/11/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) USTI NAD LABEM (D)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Sasa Sasa		DVU 04 117008 930022			0.000	3.0.0
						(3.0 yrs on arrival at DVU)					
0115	F WILD	WILD	15/10/67 09/07/70 15/10/70 28/04/79 07/05/79 24/05/79	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) DVUR KRALOVE (P) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (P) RUHE BRUNKENSEN (TF) AL AIN ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Vanda Vanda (dt of dpt) Vanda		DVU 06 117009 none none			0.000	0.0.0
						(3.0 yrs on arrival at DVU) prolonged DIARRHOEA/ IMPACTION of COLON			08/11/81		
0116	M WILD	WILD	09/11/65 01/10/70 08/11/70 09/11/70 23/01/94 24/01/94 25/08/99 27/02/01	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) PONT-SCORFF ZOO (P) Cassius Cassius Cassius Cassius	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (shipper) Cassius (shipper) Cassius Cassius unk		LNG 01 none none none none none 100081 none unk			0.000	2.1.0
						(est. 5.0 yrs on arrival at LNG)					

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER
	Q?GEN	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			1st?GEN	PARENTS UNKN	

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD #	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ ID	DATE OF LOCAL DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0117	M WILD	WILD	09/11/66 01/10/70 08/11/70 09/11/70 11/11/70 01/10/88 31/12/89 16/04/93 26/04/93	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) WEST MIDLAND SF (P) LONGLEAT WARMIN (L) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) CABARCENO SAFPK (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (shipper) Panzer Panzer Panzer (shipper) CHATKA		LNG 02 none none none none none (est. 4.0 yrs on arrival at LNG)			0.000	2.2.0
						ULCERS on tongue> ANAESTHETIC					26/03/94
0118	M WILD	WILD	09/11/65 01/10/70 08/11/70 09/11/70 01/01/77 31/12/81 31/12/84	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) VOBURN SAFARI (L) JEHORE SAF PARK (P) LOC UNK MALAYS (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (shipper) Sherman Sherman (extinct 1984)		LNG 03 none none none none (est. 5.0 yrs on arrival at LNG) (source Singapore 06.2000: Jehore extinct)			0.000	0.0.0
						current whereabouts unk- under investigation					
0119	F WILD	WILD	09/11/65 01/10/70 08/11/70 09/11/70 23/01/94 24/01/94	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) PONT-SCORFF ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (shipper) Bertha (shipper) Bertha		LNG 04 none none none (est. 5.0 yrs on arrival at LNG)			0.000	1.2.0
						SEPTICAEMIA due to PYOMETRA- re 1245					11/02/95
0120	F WILD	WILD	09/11/66 01/10/70 08/11/70 09/11/70 16/04/93 26/04/93	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELFS WINDHOEK (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) CABARCENO SAFPK (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (shipper) Helga (shipper) NAMI		LNG 05 none none none (est. 4.0 yrs on arrival at LNG)			0.000	1.1.0

KEY FOR TERMS:	WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
	B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TO	TRADE
	UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	S	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0121	F	WILD	WILD	09/11/66 01/10/70 08/11/70 09/11/70 30/03/80 10/04/80 06/05/80	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) DELF'S WINDHOEK (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) LONGLEAT WARMIN (P) BRINK SOEST NL (TF) MOSMAN TARONGA (TF) DUBBO WESTERN P (TD)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (exporter) (shipper) Tessie (shipper) (in for quarantine) Tessie (est. 4.0 yrs on arrival at LNG)	LNG 06 none none none 800003	0.000	1.3.0			
					TRAUMA/ post ANAESTHETIC BROCK		04/11/88					
0122	M	WILD	WILD	13/10/65 11/10/70 12/10/70 13/10/70 07/08/71 01/10/71	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) RUHE HANOVER (TF) HANOVER ZOO (P) RUHE HANOVER (TF) MYSORE SCZG (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) (shipper) no name (dt of dpt) (5.0 yrs on arrival at HAN) UNK MEANS- no INFO submitted	HAN 01 TV280 710003	0.000	0.0.0			
					SEVERE: nephritis/ myocardiopathy with acute myocardial degeneration/ myocardial fibrosis/ ulcerative gastritis SECONDARY to: generalized TUMOROUS PROCESSES- reticular sarcoma in all lymphatic nodes		01/01/95					
0123	F	WILD	WILD	13/10/64 11/10/70 12/10/70 13/10/70	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) RUHE HANOVER (TF) HANOVER ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) (shipper) no name (6.0 yrs on arrival)	HAN 02 TV2	0.000	1.0.0			
					SEVERE: nephritis/ myocardiopathy with acute myocardial degeneration/ myocardial fibrosis/ ulcerative gastritis SECONDARY to: generalized TUMOROUS PROCESSES- reticular sarcoma in all lymphatic nodes		11/02/91					
0124	M	WILD	0123	02/01/71	HANOVER ZOO (B)	[1st GEN] Teodor	HAN 03	IV279	0.000	0.0.0		
					16/12/71 27/06/72 05/07/72	Ruhe Brunkensen (P) Zooctr Moscow (P) KALININGRAD ZOO (P)	Teodor Teodor Teodor	none 100068				

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION

Southern White rhinoceros - Ceratotherium simum simum

STUDBOOK POPULATION IN NUMERICAL ORDER

STUD	S	SIRE	DAM	DATE OF BIRTH/ ARRIVAL	LOCATION OF BIRTH/ TRANSFER	TERMS	GENERATION/ PRIMARY CAUSE OF DEATH	BREEDER NAME/#	ARKS/ LOCAL ID	DATE OF DEATH	FCOEF	OFFSPRING
0125	M	WILD	WILD	18/12/68 13/06/70 18/06/70 29/05/74 01/08/74 03/01/78	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) ARNHEM ZOO (P) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (P) MARACAIBO ZOO (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Punch (Southampton Zoo) (dt of dpt) (1.6 yrs on arrival at ARN) on route: shipping STRESS-related	ARN 01	0.000	0.0.0			
0126	F	WILD	WILD	18/06/69 13/06/70 18/06/70 29/05/74 29/05/74 29/05/74	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) BRINK SOEST NL (P) ARNHEM ZOO (P) BRINK SOEST NL (P) CHIPPERFIELD UK (TF) HODENHAGEN SAF (P)	[0 GEN] via NAT PKS BD (importer) Pixie (Pixie) (shipper) Pixie (1.0 yr on arrival at ARN) mortal INJURIES inflicted by Male mate	ARN 02	0.000	0.0.0			
0127	M	WILD	WILD	14/07/68 12/01/69 14/01/69 10/10/69 24/08/90 11/07/96	S AFR LOSKOP RS (WB) DIV NAT CNS TVL (TF) PRETORIA ZOO (D) COLOGNE ZOO (D) DVUR KRALOVE (L) MONDE SAUVAGE SF(L)	[0 GEN] (0) Frankie Frankie Frankie (6 ms on arrival at PRY)	PRY 13	0.000	0.0.0			
0128	M	WILD	WILD	07/05/68 01/03/71 02/05/71 07/05/71 03/11/88 01/12/88 10/01/89	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) RUHE HANOVER (P) NUREMBERG ZOO (P) GELSENK RUHRZOO (P) BROOKER GM TRD (P) KEELEY GM RANCH (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) (Ruhe) Karoo (Ruhe) Karoo (Glen Afr Fm) (dt of dpt) (TVL) (3.0 yrs on arrival at NUE) KEE: no response to status inquiries- removed from STB	NUE 01	0.000	0.0.0			
0129	F	WILD	WILD	07/05/67 01/03/71 02/05/71 07/05/71 03/11/88	UMFOLOZI GM RES (WB) NATAL PARKS BD (TF) RUHE HANOVER (P) NUREMBERG ZOO (P) GELSENK RUHRZOO (P)	[0 GEN] (importer) (Duku) (Ruhe) Duku	NUE 02	0.000	0.0.0			

continued next page

KEY FOR TERMS:

WB	WILD BORN	BL	BREEDING LOAN IN	L	LOAN IN	P	PURCHASE
B	CAPTIVE BORN	LO	BREEDING LOAN OUT	R	LOAN RETURN	TD	TRADE
UB	BIRTH TYPE UNKN			D	DONATION IN	TF	TRANSFER

NOTE: DATE OF BIRTH of WILD BORN individuals estimated in accordance with data available from FIRST CAPTIVE LOCATION